AMENDED AND RESTATED NOTICE OF MEETING FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Notice is hereby given that the Board of Supervisors of **Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1** will meet in **regular** session, open to the public, at **6:00 p.m. on Thursday, April 15, 2021**. Due to concerns regarding the Coronavirus (COVID-19), the Board will conduct the meeting via video conference. The video conference meeting is authorized by the suspension of certain provisions of Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, as described below. Electronic copies of the meeting materials are available at **www.fortbendwater1.com** at such time as the meeting occurs or by contacting dlopez@sklaw.us.

To participate in the meeting using ZOOM, please use the following link: https://us02web.zoom.us/j/89708219743?pwd=bE9EdWJ2QjNBdTZabDVjUmpDSFdVUT09

> Meeting ID:897 0821 9743 Passcode: 609973

To participate by audio only: **Phone Number**: 346 248 7799 **Meeting ID**: 897 0821 9743 **Passcode**: 609973

At the meeting the following items will be considered:

1. Hear from public solely regarding matters on the agenda (limited to 3 minutes per person).

2. Consider approving Audit for fiscal year ended December 31, 2020.

3. Review Bookkeeper's Report and consider taking action thereon, including:

A. Approval of bills submitted to the District for payment.

B. Review Investment Report and authorize necessary action in connection therewith.

C. Review Collateral Pledge Report and Investment Policy and authorize necessary action in connection therewith including any amendments or changes thereto.

4. Review Tax Assessor/Collector's Report and consider taking action thereon, including:

A. Approve write-offs as recommended by the Fort Bend County Tax Assessor/Collector.

5. Review Engineer's Report and consider taking action thereon, including:

A. Report on status of projects including: (i) Fresno Gardens North wastewater plumbing contract, (ii) Teleview Terrace lift station upgrades, (iii) Water Plant No. 1 recoat work, (iv) Water Plant No. 2, (v) Gateway Acres Subdivision wastewater collection system, (vi) Fresno Ranchos Subdivision lift station and force main, and (vii) Gateway Acres Subdivision wastewater plumbing contract, and take action related thereto, including authorize advertisement of bids, award of contracts, approval of pay estimates and change orders.

B. Authorize Engineer to prepare plans and specifications for water and wastewater systems projects, and authorize solicitation/advertisement of bids for construction of water system and wastewater system projects as necessary.

C. Report on status of project funding, and take necessary action related thereto, including update on TCEQ Bond Application.

- D. Report on projections for District Water and Wastewater Projects.
- E. Discuss Emergency Preparedness Plan and take any necessary action related thereto.
- F. Update concerning status of non-residential connections.
- G. Update concerning emergency water interconnect with BC MUD 21.
- H. Update of status of City of Arcola water plant.
- I. Update on status of WWTP expansion.
- J. Update concerning FM 521 road widening project.

6. Review Operator's Report and consider taking action thereon, including:

A. Approval of repairs to water and wastewater systems.

- B. Approval of requests for water taps.
- C. Approval of water termination list.

D. Consider Third Amendment to Agreement for Operating Services.

7. Attorney's Report and consider taking action thereon, including.

- A. Approval of minutes of meetings held on February 22, 2021, and March 15, 2021.
- B. Discuss and take action on Regional Facilities Contract.
- C. Consider approving Resolution Regarding Annual Review of Red Flags Policy.

8. Regional Plant Committee Report and consider taking action thereon.

<u>9. Hear from public.</u>

Pursuant to the March 16, 2020, Declaration by the Governor of the State of Texas, certain requirements of Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, have been suspended in response to the Coronavirus (COVID-19) disaster. This action allows governmental bodies to conduct meetings by telephone or video conference to advance the public health goal of limiting face-to face meetings (also called "social distancing") to slow the spread of the Coronavirus (COVID-19).

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1

By: Maria Salinas Yarker Sanford Kuli Agaan Kuli Aparker Kahn LLP Attorneys for the District

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS APRIL 15, 2021

McCall Gibson Swedlund Barfoot PLLC Certified Public Accountants 13100 Wortham Center Drive, Suite 235 Houston, Texas 77065-5610

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This representation letter is provided in connection with your audit(s) of the financial statements of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1, (the "District"), which comprise the respective financial position of the governmental activities and each major fund as of December 31, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, for the purpose of expressing opinions as to whether the financial statements are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP).

Certain representations in this letter are described as being limited to matters that are material. Items are considered material, regardless of size, if they involve an omission or misstatement of accounting information that, in light of surrounding circumstances, makes it probable that the judgment of a reasonable person relying on the information would be changed or influenced by the omission or misstatement. An omission or misstatement that is monetarily small in amount could be considered material as a result of qualitative factors.

We confirm, to the best of our knowledge and belief, as of April 15, 2021, the following representations made to you during your audit.

Financial Statements

- 1) We have fulfilled our responsibilities, as set out in the terms of the audit engagement letter dated December 19, 2019, including our responsibility for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements and for preparation of the supplementary information in accordance with the applicable criteria.
- 2) The financial statements referred to above are fairly presented in conformity with U.S. GAAP and include all properly classified funds and other financial information of the primary government and all component units required by generally accepted accounting principles to be included in the financial reporting entity.
- 3) We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- 4) We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control to prevent and detect fraud.
- 5) Significant assumptions we used in making accounting estimates are reasonable.
- 6) Related party relationships and transactions, including revenues, expenditures/expenses, loans, transfers, leasing arrangements, and guarantees, and amounts receivable from or payable to related parties have been appropriately accounted for and disclosed in accordance with the requirements of U.S. GAAP.
- 7) All events subsequent to the date of the financial statements and for which U.S. GAAP requires adjustment or disclosure have been adjusted or disclosed. No events, including instances of

noncompliance, have occurred subsequent to the balance sheet date and through the date of this letter that would require adjustment to or disclosure in the aforementioned financial statements.

- 8) We are in agreement with the adjusting journal entries you have proposed, and they have been posted to the accounts.
- 9) The effects of all known actual or possible litigation, claims, and assessments have been accounted for and disclosed in accordance with U.S. GAAP.
- 10) Guarantees, whether written or oral, under which the District is contingently liable, if any, have been properly recorded or disclosed.

Information Provided

11) We have provided you with:

- a) Access to all information, of which we are aware, that is relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements, such as records, documentation, and other matters.
- b) Additional information that you have requested from us for the purpose of the audit.
- c) Unrestricted access to persons within the District from whom you determined it necessary to obtain audit evidence.
- d) Minutes of the meetings of the District or summaries of actions of recent meetings for which minutes have not yet been prepared.
- 12) All material transactions have been recorded in the accounting records and are reflected in the financial statements.
- 13) We have disclosed to you the results of our assessment of the risk that the financial statements may be materially misstated as a result of fraud.
- 14) We have no knowledge of any fraud or suspected fraud that affects the District and involves:
 - a) Management,
 - b) Employees who have significant roles in internal control, or
 - c) Others where the fraud could have a material effect on the financial statements.
- 15) We have no knowledge of any allegations of fraud or suspected fraud affecting the District's financial statements communicated by employees, former employees, regulators, or others.
- 16) We have no knowledge of instances of noncompliance or suspected noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, or grant agreements, or abuse, whose effects should be considered when preparing financial statements.
- 17) We have disclosed to you all known actual or possible litigation, claims, and assessments whose effects should be considered when preparing the financial statements.
- 18) We have disclosed to you the identity of the District's related parties and all the related party relationships and transactions of which we are aware.

Government—specific

19) There have been no communications from regulatory agencies concerning noncompliance with, or deficiencies in, financial reporting practices.

- 20) We have identified to you any previous audits, attestation engagements, and other studies related to the audit objectives and whether related recommendations have been implemented.
- 21) The District has no plans or intentions that may materially affect the carrying value or classification of assets, liabilities, or equity.
- 22) We are responsible for compliance with the laws, regulations, and provisions of contracts and grant agreements applicable to us, including tax or debt limits and debt contracts; and we have identified and disclosed to you all laws, regulations and provisions of contracts and grant agreements that we believe have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts or other financial data significant to the audit objectives, including legal and contractual provisions for reporting specific activities in separate funds.
- 23) There are no violations or possible violations of laws and regulations, provisions of contracts and grant agreements, tax or debt limits, and any related debt covenants whose effects should be considered for disclosure in the financial statements, or as a basis for recording a loss contingency, or for reporting on noncompliance.
- 24) As part of your audit, you assisted with preparation of the financial statements and related notes. We acknowledge our responsibility as it relates to those nonaudit services, including that we assume all management responsibilities; oversee the services by designating an individual who possesses suitable skill, knowledge, or experience; evaluate the adequacy and results of the services performed; and accept responsibility for the results of the services. We have reviewed, approved and accepted responsibility for those financial statements and related notes.
- 25) The District has satisfactory title to all owned assets, and there are no liens or encumbrances on such assets nor has any asset been pledged as collateral, except as disclosed in the basic financial statements.
- 26) The District has complied with all aspects of contractual agreements that would have a material effect on the financial statements in the event of noncompliance.
- 27) We have followed all applicable laws and regulations in adopting, approving, and amending budgets.
- 28) The financial statements include all component units as well as joint ventures with an equity interest, and properly disclose all other joint ventures and other related organizations, if applicable.
- 29) The financial statements properly classify all funds and activities, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 34.
- 30) All funds that meet the quantitative criteria for presentation as major are identified and presented as such and all other funds that are presented as major are particularly important to financial statement users.
- 31) Components of net position (net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted), and components of fund balance (nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned) are properly classified and, if applicable, approved.
- 32) Provisions for uncollectible receivables have been properly identified and recorded, if applicable.
- 33) Expenses have been appropriately classified in or allocated to functions and programs in the statement of activities, and allocations have been made on a reasonable basis.
- 34) Revenues are appropriately classified in the statement of activities within program revenues, general revenues, contributions to term or permanent endowments, or contributions to permanent fund principal.

- 35) Interfund, internal, and intra-entity activity and balances have been appropriately classified and reported.
- 36) Deposits and investment securities are properly classified as to risk and are properly disclosed.
- 37) Capital assets, including infrastructure and intangible assets, are properly capitalized, reported, and, if applicable, depreciated.
- 38) We have appropriately disclosed the District's policy regarding whether to first apply restricted or unrestricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available and have determined that net position is properly recognized under the policy.
- 39) We are following our established accounting policy regarding which resources (that is, restricted, committed, assigned, or unassigned) are considered to be spent first for expenditures for which more than one resource classification is available. That policy determines the fund balance classifications for financial reporting purposes.
- 40) We acknowledge our responsibility for the required supplementary information (RSI). The RSI is measured and presented within prescribed guidelines and the methods of measurement and presentation have not changed from those used in the prior period. We have disclosed to you any significant assumptions and interpretations underlying the measurement and presentation of the RSI.
- 41) With respect to the supplementary information required by the Water District Financial Management Guide,
 - a) We acknowledge our responsibility for presenting this information in accordance with the Commission's requirements, and we believe this information, including its form and content, is fairly presented in accordance with the Commission's requirements. The methods of measurement and presentation of this information have not changed from those used in the prior period, and we have disclosed to you any significant assumptions or interpretations underlying the measurement and presentation of the supplementary information.
 - b) If this information is not presented with the audited financial statements, we will make the audited financial statements readily available to the intended users of the supplementary information no later than the date we issue the supplementary information and the auditor's report thereon.

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1

Signatures of the Board of Directors

D-007

McCALL GIBSON SWEDLUND BARFOOT PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

13100 Wortham Center Drive Suite 235 Houston, Texas 77065-5610 (713) 462-0341 Fax (713) 462-2708 PO Box 29584 Austin, TX 78755-5126 (512) 610-2209 <u>www.mgsbpllc.com</u> E-Mail: <u>mgsb@mgsbpllc.com</u>

April 15, 2021

Board of Supervisors Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Fort Bend County, Texas

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 (the "District") as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses and therefore, there can be no assurance that all deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses have been identified.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements of the District's financial statements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Material Weaknesses

Last year, and again this year, we observed the following matters that we consider to be material weaknesses.

The District's management consists of an elected Board of Supervisors ("Supervisors"). Day-to-day operations are performed by private companies ("Consultants") under contract with the District. The Supervisors of the District supervise the performance of the Consultants; however, although the Consultants can be part of the District's system of internal control, the Consultants are not members of management. Ultimately, the Supervisors are responsible for design and implementation of the system of internal control.

As is common within the system of internal control of most small organizations, the accounting function of the District does not prepare the financial statements complete with footnotes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, the District has not established internal controls over the preparation of its financial statements. This condition is considered to be a material weakness of the District's system of internal control over financial reporting.

Material Weaknesses (Continued)

During the course of performing an audit, it is not unusual for the auditor to prepare various journal entries to present the financial statements on the government-wide basis of accounting. Management's reliance upon the auditor to detect and make these necessary adjustments is considered to be a material weakness in internal control. In addition, the District's Management relies on the District's auditor to post adjustments related to the presentation of the capital assets in the government-wide financial statements. This reliance on the auditor to perform this function is considered to be a material weakness in the system of internal control. Auditing standards do not make exceptions for reporting deficiencies that are adequately mitigated with nonaudit services rendered by the auditor or deficiencies for which the remedy would be cost prohibitive.

We agree with the objective of auditing standards to inform an organization of all the conditions in its internal control that interfere with its ability to record financial data reliably and issue financial statements free of material misstatement. Communication of the material weaknesses above helps to emphasize that the responsibility for financial reporting rests entirely with the organization and not the auditor.

Management's Response to Material Weaknesses

The District's Supervisors are appointed or elected from the general population. The Supervisors engage consultants who possess industry knowledge and expertise to provide financial services, as well as legal and professional engineering services. Based on the auditor's unmodified opinion and after reading the financial statements, the Supervisors believe the financial statements to be materially correct. The Supervisors do not think the addition of an employee or consultant to oversee the annual financial reporting process is necessary nor would it be cost effective.

Conclusion

Management's written response to the material weaknesses and significant deficiencies identified in our audit has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements, and accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This communication is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Supervisors and the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Sincerely,

McCall Gibson Swedlund Barfoot PLLC Certified Public Accountants Houston, Texas

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

DECEMBER 31, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	<u>PAGE</u> 1-2
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	3-7
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET	8-11
RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	12
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES	13-14
RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES	15
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	16-30
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL-GENERAL FUND	32
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – REQUIRED BY THE WATER DISTRICT FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDE	
NOTES REQUIRED BY THE WATER DISTRICT FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDE (Included in the notes to the financial statements)	
SERVICES AND RATES	34-36
GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	37
INVESTMENTS	38
TAXES LEVIED AND RECEIVABLE	39-40
LONG-TERM DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS	41-50
CHANGES IN LONG-TERM BOND DEBT	51-53
COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES GENERAL FUND AND DEBT SERVICE FUND - FIVE YEARS	54-57
BOARD MEMBERS, KEY PERSONNEL AND CONSULTANTS	58-59

McCALL GIBSON SWEDLUND BARFOOT PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

13100 Wortham Center Drive Suite 235 Houston, Texas 77065-5610 (713) 462-0341 Fax (713) 462-2708 PO Box 29584 Austin, TX 78755-5126 (512) 610-2209 <u>www.mgsbpllc.com</u> E-Mail: <u>mgsb@mgsbpllc.com</u>

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Supervisors Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Fort Bend County, Texas

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities and each major fund of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1, (the "District"), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities and each major fund of the District as of December 31, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The supplementary information required by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as published in the *Water District Financial Management Guide* is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The supplementary information, excluding that portion marked "Unaudited" on which we express no opinion or provide any assurance, has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

McCall Gibson Swedlund Barfoot PLLC Certified Public Accountants Houston, Texas

April 15, 2021

Management's discussion and analysis of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1's (the "District") financial performance provides an overview of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. Please read it in conjunction with the District's financial statements.

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. The basic financial statements include: (1) combined fund financial statements and government-wide financial statements and (2) notes to the financial statements. The combined fund financial statements and government-wide financial statements combine both: (1) the Statement of Net Position and Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and (2) the Statement of Activities and Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances. This report also includes required and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The District's annual report includes two financial statements combining the government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements. The government-wide financial statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the District's overall status. Financial reporting at this level uses a perspective similar to that found in the private sector with its basis in full accrual accounting and elimination or reclassification of internal activities.

The Statement of Net Position includes all of the District's assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows and outflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District as a whole is improving or deteriorating. Evaluation of the overall health of the District would extend to other non-financial factors.

The Statement of Activities reports how the District's net position changed during the current fiscal year. All current year revenues and expenses are included regardless of when cash is received or paid,

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The combined statements also include fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District has three governmental fund types. The General Fund accounts for resources not accounted for in another fund, customer service revenues, operating costs and general expenditures. The Debt Service Fund accounts for ad valorem taxes and financial resources restricted, committed or assigned for servicing bond debt and the cost of assessing and collecting taxes. The Capital Projects Fund accounts for financial resources restricted, committed or assigned for acquisition or construction of facilities and related costs.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Governmental funds are reported in each of the financial statements. The focus in the fund statements provides a distinctive view of the District's governmental funds. These statements report short-term fiscal accountability focusing on the use of spendable resources and balances of spendable resources available at the end of the year. They are useful in evaluating annual financing requirements of the District and the commitment of spendable resources for the near-term.

Since the government-wide focus includes the long-term view, comparisons between these two perspectives may provide insight into the long-term impact of short-term financing decisions. The adjustments columns, the Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position and the Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in the Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities explain the differences between the two presentations and assist in understanding the differences between these two perspectives.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The accompanying notes to the financial statements provide information essential to a full understanding of the government-wide and fund financial statements.

OTHER INFORMATION

In addition to the financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information ("RSI"). A budgetary comparison schedule is included as RSI for the General Fund.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. In the case of the District, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$17,911,800 as of December 31, 2020. A portion of the District's net position reflects its net investment in capital assets (water and wastewater facilities less any debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding). The following is a comparative analysis of government-wide changes in net position:

	Summary of Changes in the Statemen	t of Net Position
	2020 2019	Change Positive (Negative)
Current and Other Assets	\$ 17,402,343 \$ 18,371,466	\$ (969,123)
Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)	32,246,466 30,389,732	1,856,734
Total Assets	<u>\$ 49,648,809</u> <u>\$ 48,761,198</u>	\$ 887,611
Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$ 307,683</u> <u>\$ 175,752</u>	\$ 131,931
Bonds Payable	\$ 26,839,080 \$ 27,685,401	\$ 846,321
Other Liabilities	924,384 1,263,320	338,936
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 27,763,464</u> <u>\$ 28,948,721</u>	\$ 1,185,257
Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$ 4,281,228</u> <u>\$ 3,621,045</u>	<u>\$ (660,183)</u>
Net Position:		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 9,548,736 \$ 7,183,515	\$ 2,365,221
Restricted	2,222,670 2,161,106	61,564
Unrestricted	6,140,394 7,022,563	(882,169)
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 17,911,800</u> <u>\$ 16,367,184</u>	<u>\$ 1,544,616</u>

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (Continued)

The following table provides a summary of the District's operations for the years ending December 31, 2020, and 2019. The District's net position increased by \$1,544,616.

	 Summary of Ch	ange	s in the Stateme	ent of A	Activities
	2020		2019		Change Positive Negative)
Revenues:					
Property Taxes	\$ 3,664,093	\$	3,573,738	\$	90,355
Service Revenues	1,872,102		1,729,996		142,106
Other Revenues	 166,321		454,867		(288,546)
Total Revenues	\$ 5,702,516	\$	5,758,601	\$	(56,085)
Expenses for Services	 4,157,900		3,879,012		(278,888)
Change in Net Position	\$ 1,544,616	\$	1,879,589	\$	(334,973)
Net Position, Beginning of Year	 16,367,184		14,487,595		1,879,589
Net Position, End of Year	\$ 17,911,800	\$	16,367,184	\$	1,544,616

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

The District's combined fund balances as of December 31, 2020, were \$11,604,891, a decrease of \$1,383,485 from the prior year.

The General Fund fund balance decreased by \$927,577 primarily due to a transfer to the Capital Projects Fund and current year expenditures exceeding service revenues and property tax revenues.

The Debt Service Fund fund balance increased by \$13,857, primarily due to the structure of the District's outstanding debt service requirements and the proceeds of the Series 2020 Refunding Bonds.

The Capital Projects Fund fund balance decreased by \$469,765, primarily due to capital outlay which offset by a transfer from the General Fund.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The Board of Supervisors adopted an unappropriated budget for the current fiscal year. Actual revenues were \$543,421 more than budgeted revenues primarily due to all revenue categories exceeding the budgeted amounts. Actual expenditures were \$135,028 more than budgeted expenditures primarily due to higher than anticipated professional fees and repair and maintenance costs, which were offset by lower than anticipated water authority assessments, contracted services, purchased sewer services, and capital outlay.

CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets as of December 31, 2020, total \$32,246,466, and include land, construction in progress, and the water and wastewater facilities. The District used bond proceeds and other available funds to pay for new construction and rehabilitation of existing District water and wastewater infrastructure.

Capital Assets At Yea	ar-Enc	l, Net of Accum	ulate	d Depreciation		
						Change
						Positive
		2020		2019	(Negative)
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:						
Land and Land Improvements	\$	7,000	\$	7,000	\$	
Construction in Progress		503,495		1,222,923		(719,428)
Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated						
Depreciation:						
Water System		18,959,038		19,561,242		(602,204)
Wastewater System		12,776,933		9,598,567		3,178,366
Total Net Capital Assets	\$	32,246,466	\$	30,389,732	\$	1,856,734

LONG-TERM DEBT

As of December 31, 2020, the District had total bond debt payable of \$26,495,000. The changes in the debt position of the District during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, are summarized as follows:

Bond Debt Payable, January 1, 2020	\$ 27,395,000	
Add: Bond Sale - Series 2020 Refunding	4,850,000	
Less: Bond Principal Paid/Refunded	 5,750,000	
Bond Debt Payable, December 31, 2020	\$ 26,495,000	

The Series 2016 Bonds and Series 2017 Bonds carry insured ratings of "AA" from Standard and Poor's by virtue of bond insurance issued by Build America Mutual Assurance Company and Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp., respectively. The Series 2020 Refunding Bonds carry an insured rating of "AA/A2" by virtue of bond insurance issued by Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. The underlying ratings assigned to the Series 2016 Bonds, Series 2017 Bonds, and Series 2020 Refunding Bonds are "Baa1". The District's other bonds were not rated for the current and prior years.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1, c/o Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP, 1980 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1380, Houston, TX 77056.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Ge	eneral Fund	Se	Debt ervice Fund
ASSETS	¢	070 500	æ	1.040.000
Cash	\$	272,582	\$	1,049,666
Investments		5,715,320		1,761,855
Cash with Escrow Agent Receivables:				1
		1,628,307		2,313,289
Property Taxes Penalty and Interest on Delinquent Taxes		1,028,507	×	2,313,289
Service Accounts Receivable		260,812		
Accrued Interest		14,235		19,135
Prepaid Costs		14,233		19,155
Due from Other Funds		354,076		
Due from Other Governmental Units		155,008		
Land		155,008		
Construction in Progress				
Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)				
Cupital Tissels (Net of Tiecalitatated Depreciation)		<u> </u>		
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	8,400,340	\$	5,143,945
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Charges on Refunding Bonds	\$	- 0 -	\$	- 0 -
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED				
OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$	8,400,340	\$	5,143,945
OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	φ	0,400,540	φ	3,143,945

Capital Projects Fund	Total	Adjustments	Statement of Net Position	
\$ 100 2,165,948	\$ 1,322,348 9,643,123	\$	\$ 1,322,348 9,643,123	201
1,670,879	1,670,879 3,941,596		1,670,879 3,941,596	
	5,741,570	294,718	294,718	Y
	260,812 33,370		260,812 33,370	
		80,489	80,489	
	354,076 155,008	(354,076)	155,008	
	155,008	7,000	7,000	
		503,495	503,495	
		31,735,971	31,735,971	
\$ 3,836,927	<u>\$ 17,381,212</u>	\$ 32,267,597	\$ 49,648,809	
<u>\$ - 0 -</u>	\$ -0-	<u>\$ 307,683</u>	\$ 307,683	
\$ 3,836,927	<u>\$ 17,381,212</u>	<u>\$ 32,575,280</u>	\$ 49,956,492	
R				
\mathbf{N}				

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31, 2020

	G	eneral Fund	S	Debt ervice Fund
LIABILITIES			50	
Accounts Payable	\$	477,767	\$	$\langle \cdot \rangle$
Accrued Interest Payable	Ψ	477,707	Ψ	
Due to Other Funds				354,076
Security Deposits		107,364		
Long-Term Liabilities:				/
Bonds Payable, Due Within One Year				
Bonds Payable, Due After One Year			1	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	585,131	\$	354,076
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Property Taxes	\$	1,994,133	\$	2,839,721
FUND BALANCES	· ·			
Restricted for Authorized Construction	\$		\$	
Restricted for Debt Service				1,950,148
Unassigned		5,821,076		
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	\$	5,821,076	\$	1,950,148
				y y
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS				
OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	8,400,340	\$	5,143,945
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets				
Restricted for Debt Service				

Restricted for Debt Service Unrestricted

TOTAL NET POSITION

Capital ojects Fund		Total	A	Adjustments		tatement of let Position	
\$ 3,260	\$	481,027 354,076 107,364	\$	335,993 (354,076)	\$	481,027 335,993 107,364	ACC.
 				1,235,000 25,604,080		1,235,000 25,604,080	P
\$ 3,260	\$	942,467	\$	26,820,997	\$	27,763,464	,
\$ - 0 -	\$	4,833,854	\$	(552,626)	<u>\$</u>	4,281,228	
\$ 3,833,667	\$	3,833,667 1,950,148 5,821,076	\$	(3,833,667) (1,950,148) (5,821,076)	\$	<i>y</i>	
\$ 3,833,667	\$	11,604,891	<u>\$</u>	(11,604,891)	\$	- 0 -	
\$ 3,836,927	<u>\$</u>	17,381,212	Ò	2			
	ŝ		\$	9,548,736 2,222,670 6,140,394	\$	9,548,736 2,222,670 6,140,394	
20			\$	17,911,800	\$	17,911,800	
),							

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION DECEMBER 31, 2020

Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 11,604,891
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:	3
Interest paid in advance as part of a refunding bond sale is recorded as a deferred outflow in the governmental activities and systematically charged to interest expense over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt,	
whichever is shorter. Also, prepaid bond insurance is amortized over the life of the bonds.	388,172
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.	32,246,466
and, therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.	52,240,400
Deferred inflows of resources related to property tax revenues and penalty and interest receivable on delinquent taxes for the 2019 and prior tax levies became part	047 244
of recognized revenue in the governmental activities of the District.	847,344
Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities at year-end consist of:	
Accrued Interest Payable \$ (335,993)	
Bonds Payable (26,839,080)	 (27,175,073)
Total Net Position - Governmental Activities	\$ 17,911,800

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	G	eneral Fund	Se	Debt ervice Fund
REVENUES				
Property Taxes	\$	1,551,624	\$	2,056,644
Water Revenues		575,046		
Wastewater Revenues		198,675		
Water Authority Fees		421,570		
Shared Facilities Revenues		364,529		
Tap Connection and Inspection Fees		146,515		
Penalty and Interest		111,449		57,619
Investment and Miscellaneous Revenues		115,030		44,337
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	3,484,438	\$	2,158,600
EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES		Y		
Service Operations:				
Professional Fees	\$	709,742	\$	
Contracted Services		149,938		3,450
Purchased Sewer Service		109,214		
Utilities		37,151		
Repairs and Maintenance		439,470		
Water Authority Assessments		529,810		
Depreciation				
Other		184,419		808
Capital Outlay		2,096,634		
Debt Service:				
Bond Principal				1,160,000
Bond Interest				906,503
Bond Issuance Costs				239,274
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent				79,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	\$	4,256,378	\$	2,389,035
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER				
EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	\$	(771,940)	\$	(230,435)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In(Out)	\$	(155,637)	\$	
Proceeds From Issuance of Long-Term Debt				4,850,000
Transfer to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent				(4,611,167)
Bond Discount				(60,794)
Bond Premium				66,253
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	\$	(155,637)	\$	244,292
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	\$	(927,577)	\$	13,857
CHANGE IN NET POSITION				
FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION - JANUARY 1, 2020		6,748,653		1,936,291
FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION -DECEMBER 31, 2020	\$	5,821,076	\$	1,950,148

	Capital jects Fund		Total	А	djustments		tatement of Activities		
110	jeets i una		Total		lajustinentis		Theu villes		
\$		\$	3,608,268	\$	55,825	\$	3,664,093		
ψ		φ	575,046	φ	55,825	ψ	575,046		
			198,675				198,675		
			421,570				421,570		
			421,370 364,529				421,370 364,529		
			146,515				304,329 146,515		
					(2, 201)			7	
	6,954		169,068		(3,301)		165,767		(
<u>_</u>		<u></u>	166,321	<u>_</u>	52.524	<u></u>	166,321	\land	/
\$	6,954	\$	5,649,992	\$	52,524	\$	5,702,516	V	
\$		\$	709,742	\$		\$	709,742		
			153,388		•	\frown	153,388		
			109,214				109,214		
			37,151				37,151		
			439,470			Y	439,470		
			529,810				529,810		
					872,156		872,156		
	100		185,327		\mathbf{X}		185,327		
	632,256		2,728,890		(2,728,890)				
				\sim					
			1,160,000	$\mathbf{\mathbf{Y}}$	(1,160,000)				
			906,503		(2,073)		904,430		
			239,274		(22,062)		217,212		
			79,000		(79,000)				
\$	632,356	<u>\$</u>	7,277,769	\$	(3,119,869)	\$	4,157,900		
\$	(625,402)	\$	(1,627,777)	\$	3,172,393	\$	1,544,616		
			<u></u>						
\$	155,637	\$		\$		\$			
		+	4,850,000	Ŧ	(4,850,000)	Ŧ			
$\boldsymbol{\wedge}$	Y		(4,611,167)		4,611,167				
	\checkmark		(60,794)		60,794				
	7		66,253		(66,253)				
\$	155,637	\$	244,292	\$	(244,292)	\$	-0-		
\$	(469,765)	\$	(1,383,485)	\$	1,383,485	\$	<u> </u>		
φ	(407,703)	φ	(1,303,403)	φ		Φ	1514515		
	4 202 422		10 000 276		1,544,616		1,544,616		
+	4,303,432		12,988,376	-	3,378,808	-	16,367,184		
\$	3,833,667	\$	11,604,891	\$	6,306,909	\$	17,911,800		

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$	(1,383,485)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:	Ć	
Governmental funds report tax revenues when collected. However, in the Statement of Activities, revenue is recorded in the accounting period for which the taxes are levied.		55,825
Governmental funds report penalty and interest revenues on property taxes when collected. However, in the Statement of Activities, revenue are recorded when penalty and interest are assessed.		(3,301)
Governmental funds do not account for depreciation. However, in the Statement of Net Position, capital assets are depreciated and depreciation expense is recorded in		
the Statement of Activities.		(872,156)
Governmental funds report capital expenditures as expenditures in the period purchased. However, in the Statement of Net Position, capital assets are increased by new purchases and the Statement of Activities is not affected.		2,728,890
Bond premiums, bond discounts and bond insurance premiums are amortized over the life of the bonds and the current year amortized portion is recorded in the Statement of Activities.		16,603
Governmental funds report bond principal payments as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Net Position, bond principal payments are reported as decreases in long-term liabilities.		1,160,000
Governmental funds report interest expenditures on long-term debt as expenditures in the year paid. However, in the Statement of Net Position, interest is accrued on the long-term debt through fiscal year-end.		2,073
Governmental funds report bond proceeds as other financing sources. Issued bonds increase long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position.		(4,850,000)
Governmental funds report the payment to the refunded bond escrow agent as an other financing use. However, the refunding of outstanding bonds decreases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position.		4 (00 1/7
		4,690,167
Change in Net Position - Governmental Activities	\$	1,544,616

NOTE 1. CREATION OF DISTRICT

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas (the "District") was created as a political subdivision of the State of Texas pursuant to an order of the Fort Bend County Commissioner's Court dated January 18, 1997, and operates in accordance with Article XVI, Section 59 of the Texas Constitution and the Texas Water Code, Chapters 49 and 53. The District is empowered, among other things, to purchase, construct, operate and maintain all works, improvements, facilities and plants necessary for the supply of water and the collection, transportation and treatment of wastewater. In addition, the District is empowered, if approved by the electorate, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality and other governmental entities having jurisdiction, to establish, operate and maintain a fire department, either independently or jointly with certain other districts. The Board of Supervisors held its first meeting on February 11, 1997 and sold its first bonds on October 2, 2006. The District is subject to the continuing supervision of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality.

NOTE 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB"). In addition, the accounting records of the District are maintained generally in accordance with the *Water District Financial Management Guide* published by the Commission.

The District is a political subdivision of the State of Texas governed by an elected board. GASB has established the criteria for determining whether or not an entity is a primary government or a component unit of a primary government. The primary criteria are that it has a separately elected governing body, it is legally separate, and it is fiscally independent of other state and local governments. Under these criteria, the District is considered a primary government and is not a component unit of any other government. Additionally, no other entities meet the criteria for inclusion in the District's financial statement as component units.

Financial Statement Presentation

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards Part II, Financial Reporting ("GASB Codification"). The GASB Codification sets forth standards for external financial reporting for all state and local government entities, which include a requirement for a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities.

NOTE 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

It requires the classification of net position into three components: Net Investment in Capital Assets; Restricted; and Unrestricted. These classifications are defined as follows:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets This component of net position consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvements of those assets.
- Restricted Net Position This component of net position consists of external constraints placed on the use of assets imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulation of other governments or constraints imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position– This component of net position consists of assets that do not meet the definition of Restricted or Net Investment in Capital Assets.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, generally it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the District as a whole. The District's Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities are combined with the governmental fund financial statements. The District is viewed as a special-purpose government and has the option of combining these financial statements.

The Statement of Net Position is reported by adjusting the governmental fund types to report on the full accrual basis, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. Any amounts recorded due to and due from other funds are eliminated in the Statement of Net Position.

The Statement of Activities is reported by adjusting the governmental fund types to report only items related to current year revenues and expenditures. Items such as capital outlay are allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. Internal activities between governmental funds, if any, are eliminated by adjustment to obtain net total revenue and expense of the government-wide Statement of Activities.

NOTE 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements

As discussed above, the District's fund financial statements are combined with the governmentwide statements. The fund statements include a Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances.

Governmental Funds

The District has three governmental funds and considers each to be a major fund.

<u>General Fund</u> - To account for resources not required to be accounted for in another fund, customer service revenues, operating costs and general expenditures.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – To account for ad valorem taxes and financial resources restricted, committed or assigned for servicing bond debt and the cost of assessing and collecting taxes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> – To account for financial resources restricted, committed or assigned for acquisition or construction of facilities and related costs.

Basis of Accounting

The District uses the modified accrual basis of accounting for governmental fund types. The modified accrual basis of accounting recognizes revenues when both "measurable and available." Measurable means the amount can be determined. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay current liabilities. The District considers revenue reported in governmental funds to be available if they are collectible within 60 days after year end. Also, under the modified accrual basis of accounting, expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on long-term debt, which are recognized as expenditures when payment is due.

Deferred inflows of resources related to property tax revenues are those taxes which the District does not expect to be collected soon enough in the subsequent period to finance current expenditures. Property taxes considered available by the District and included in revenue include the 2019 tax levy collections during the period of October 1, 2019 to December 31, 2020, and taxes collected from January 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020, for the 2019 and prior tax levies. The 2020 tax levy has been fully deferred to meet the operating expenditures for the 2021 fiscal year.

NOTE 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Amounts transferred from one fund to another fund are reported as other financing sources or uses. Loans by one fund to another fund and amounts paid by one fund for another fund are reported as interfund receivables and payables in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet if there is intent to repay the amount and if the debtor fund has the ability to repay the advance on a timely basis.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets, are reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated assets are valued at their fair market value on the date donated. Repairs and maintenance are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund incurred and as an expense in the government-wide Statement of Activities. Capital asset additions, improvements and preservation costs that extend the life of an asset are capitalized and depreciated over the estimated useful life of the asset. Engineering fees and certain other costs are capitalized as part of the asset.

Assets are capitalized, including infrastructure assets, if they have an original cost greater than \$5,000 and a useful life over two years. Depreciation is calculated on each class of depreciable property using the straight-line method of depreciation. Estimated useful lives are as follows:

Water System Wastewater System Years 10-45 10-45

Budgeting

An annual unappropriated budget is adopted for the General Fund by the District's Board of Directors. The budget is prepared using the same method of accounting as for financial reporting. The original General Fund budget for the current year was amended. The Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary and Actual – General Fund presents the original and amended budgeted amounts compared to the actual amounts of revenues and expenditures for the current year.

NOTE 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Pensions

The District has not established a pension plan as the District does not have employees. The Internal Revenue Service has determined that supervisors are considered to be "employees" for federal payroll tax purposes only.

Measurement Focus

Measurement focus is a term used to describe which transactions are recognized within the various financial statements. In the government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, the governmental activities are presented using the economic resources measurement focus. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net assets, financial position, and cash flows. All assets and liabilities associated with the activities are reported. Fund equity is classified as net position.

Governmental fund types are accounted for on a spending or financial flow measurement focus. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheet, and the reported fund balances provide an indication of available spendable or appropriable resources. Operating statements of governmental fund types report increases and decreases in available spendable resources. Fund balances in governmental funds are classified using the following hierarchy:

Nonspendable: amounts that cannot be spent either because they are in nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The District does not have any nonspendable fund balances.

Restricted: amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation, or because of constraints that are imposed externally.

Committed: amounts that can be spent only for purposes determined by a formal action of the Board of Supervisors. The Board is the highest level of decision-making authority for the District. This action must be made no later than the end of the fiscal year. Commitments may be established, modified, or rescinded only through ordinances or resolutions approved by the Board. The District does not have any committed fund balances.

Assigned: amounts that do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed, but that are intended to be used for specific purposes. The District has not adopted a formal policy regarding the assignment of fund balances and does not have any assigned fund balances.

Unassigned: all other spendable amounts in the General Fund.

NOTE 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Measurement Focus (Continued)

When expenditures are incurred for which restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned fund balances are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of restricted funds, then committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

	Series 2006A	Series 2008	Series 2010
Amount Outstanding – December 31, 2020	\$ 2,830,000	\$ 230,000	\$ 295,000
Interest Rates	2.60% - 2.85%	2.60% - 2.85% 4.51%	
Maturity Dates - Serially Beginning/Ending	August 15, 2021/2027	August 15, 2021	August 15, 2021/2022
Interest Payment Dates	February 15/ August 15	February 15/ August 15	February 15/ August 15
Callable Dates	August 15, 2016* August 15, 2018*		August 15, 2020*
	Series 2010A	Series 2015	Series 2016 Refunding
Amount Outstanding – December 31, 2020	\$ 300,000	\$ 7,100,000	\$ 3,860,000
Interest Rates	N/A	1.74% - 4.30%	2.00% - 3.50%
Maturity Dates - Serially Beginning/Ending	August 15, 2021/2030	August 15, 2021/2045	August 15, 2021/2037
Interest Payment Dates	N/A	February 15/ August 15	February 15/ August 15
Callable Dates	N/A	August 15, 2025*	August 15, 2025*

NOTE 3. LONG-TERM DEBT

NOTE 3. LONG-TERM DEBT

	Series 2017 Refunding	Series 2019	Series 2020 Refunding
Amount Outstanding – December 31, 2020	\$ 5,315,000	\$ 1,715,000	\$ 4,850,000
Interest Rates	3.00% - 4.00%	1.90% - 4.34%	2.00% - 3.125%
Maturity Dates - Serially Beginning/Ending	August 15, 2021/2038	August 15, 2021/2049	August 15, 2021/2039
Interest Payment Dates	February 15/ August 15	February 15/ August 15	February 15/ August 15
Callable Dates	August 15, 2027*	February 15, 2030*	August 15, 2025*

* Or any interest payment date thereafter, at the option of the District, in whole or in part, at par plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption. Series 2016 term bonds due August 15, 2030, August 15, 2033, and August 15, 2037 are subject to mandatory redemption on August 15, 2028, August 15, 2031, and August 15, 2034, respectively. Series 2020 Refunding term bonds due August 15, 2031 are subject to mandatory redemption on August 15, 2031 are

The following is a summary of transactions regarding bonds payable for the year ended December 31, 2020:

	January 1, 2020 Additions Retirements			December 31, 2020			
Bonds Payable Unamortized Discounts Unamortized Premiums	\$ 27,395,000 (142,902) 433,303	\$	4,850,000 (60,794) 66,253	\$	5,750,000 (73,509) 25,289	\$	26,495,000 (130,187) 474,267
Bonds Payable, Net	\$ 27,685,401	\$	4,855,459	\$	5,701,780	\$	26,839,080
			Amount Due Within One Year Amount Due After One Year				1,235,000 25,604,080
		Bon	ids Payable, Ne	et		<u>\$</u>	26,839,080

NOTE 3. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

As of December 31, 2020, the debt service requirements on the bonds outstanding were as follows:

Fiscal Year	 Principal		Interest		Total
2021	\$ 1,235,000	\$	1,098,143	\$	2,333,143
2022	1,270,000		1,029,021		2,299,021
2023	1,310,000		828,706		2,138,706
2024	1,335,000		793,341		2,128,341
2025	1,375,000		756,676		2,131,676
2026-2030	6,145,000		3,182,684		9,327,684
2031-2035	6,075,000		2,205,899		8,280,899
2036-2040	5,005,000		1,062,704	\sim	6,067,704
2041-2045	2,385,000		392,188		2,777,188
2046-2049	 360,000		39,712	<u>) </u>	399,712
	\$ 26,495,000	\$	11,389,074	\$	37,884,074

The bonds are payable from the proceeds of an ad valorem tax levied upon all property subject to taxation within the District, without limitation as to rate or amount. The District has remaining new money bond authorization of \$82,210,000 and refunding bond authorization of \$173,345,000.

The Series 2006A, Series 2008, Series 2010, Series 2010A, Series 2015, and Series 2019 Bonds are private placement bonds with the Texas Water Development Board.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, the District levied an ad valorem debt service tax rate of \$0.59 per \$100 of assessed valuation, which resulted in a tax levy of \$2,525,925 on the adjusted taxable valuation of \$427,858,037 for the 2019 tax year. The bond orders require the District to levy and collect an ad valorem debt service tax sufficient to pay interest and principal on bonds when due and the cost of assessing and collecting taxes. See Note 7 for the maintenance tax levy.

NOTE 3. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

All property values and exempt status, if any, are determined by the appraisal district. Assessed values are determined as of January 1 of each year, at which time a tax lien attaches to the related property. Taxes are levied around October/November, are due upon receipt and are delinquent the following February 1. Penalty and interest attach thereafter.

NOTE 4. SIGNIFICANT BOND ORDER AND LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

The bond orders state that the District is required by the Securities and Exchange Commission to provide continuing disclosure of certain general financial information and operating data to certain information repositories. This information, along with the audited annual financial statements, is to be provided within six months after the end of each fiscal year and shall continue to be provided through the life of the bonds.

The District has covenanted that it will take all necessary steps to comply with the requirement that rebatable arbitrage earnings on the investment of the gross proceeds of the bonds, within the meaning of Section 148(f) of the Internal Revenue Code, be rebated to the federal government. The minimum requirement for determination of the rebatable amount is on the five-year anniversary of each issue.

NOTE 5. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District's deposit policy for custodial credit risk requires compliance with the provisions of Texas statutes.

Texas statutes require that any cash balance in any fund shall, to the extent not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or its successor, be continuously secured by a valid pledge to the District of securities eligible under the laws of Texas to secure the funds of the District, having an aggregate market value, including accrued interest, at all times equal to the uninsured cash balance in the fund to which such securities are pledged. At fiscal year end, the carrying amount of the District's deposits was \$6,362,348 and the bank balance was \$6,276,461. The District was not exposed to custodial credit risk as of year-end.

NOTE 5. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Deposits (Continued)

The carrying values of the deposits are included in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and the Statement of Net Position at December 31, 2020, as listed below:

	Cash		Certificates of Deposit	Total
GENERAL FUND	\$	272,582	\$ 3,360,000	\$ 3,632,582
DEBT SERVICE FUND		1,049,666	1,680,000	2,729,666
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND		100	 	100
TOTAL DEPOSITS	\$	1,322,348	\$ 5,040,000	\$ 6,362,348
Investments			 X	

Under Texas law, the District is required to invest its funds under written investment policies that primarily emphasize safety of principal and liquidity and that address investment diversification, yield, maturity, and the quality and capability of investment management, and all District funds must be invested in accordance with the following investment objectives: understanding the suitability of the investment to the District's financial requirements, first; preservation and safety of principal, second; liquidity, third; marketability of the investment portfolio, fifth; and yield, sixth. The District's investments must be made "with judgment and care, under prevailing circumstances, that a person of prudence, discretion, and intelligence would exercise in the management of the person's own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of capital and the probable income to be derived." No person may invest District funds without express written authority from the Board of Supervisors.

Texas statutes include specifications for and limitations applicable to the District and its authority to purchase investments as defined in the Public Funds Investment Act. The District has adopted a written investment policy to establish the guidelines by which it may invest. This policy is reviewed annually. The District's investment policy may be more restrictive than the Public Funds Investment Act.

The District also invests in Texas Cooperative Liquid Assets Securities System Trust ("Texas CLASS"), an external public funds investment pool that is not SEC-registered. Public Trust Advisors, LLC serves as the pool's administrator and investment advisor. The pool is subject to the general supervision of the Board of Trustees and its Advisory Board. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. serves as custodian for the pool. Investments held by Texas CLASS are priced to market on a weekly basis. The investments are considered to be Level I investments because their fair value is measured by quoted prices in active markets. The fair value of the District's position in the pool is the same as the value of the pool shares. There are no limitations or restrictions on withdrawals from Texas CLASS.

NOTE 5. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Investments (Continued)

As of December 31, 2020, the District had the following investments and maturities:

		Maturities of
Fund and		Less Than
Investment Type	Fair Value	1 Year
GENERAL FUND		
Texas CLASS	\$ 2,355,320	\$ 2,355,320
Certificate of Deposit	3,360,000	3,360,000
DEBT SERVICE FUND		
Texas CLASS	81,855	81,855
Certificates of Deposit	1,680,000	1,680,000
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND		
Money Market Mutual Fund	2,085,409	2,085,409
Texas CLASS	80,539	80,539
TOTAL INVESTMENTS	<u>\$ 9,643,123</u>	<u>\$ 9,643,123</u>

Credit risk is the risk that the issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. At December 31, 2020, the District's investments in both Texas CLASS and the money market mutual fund were rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's. The District also manages credit risk by investing in certificates of deposit with balances below FDIC coverage.

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The District considers the investments in Texas CLASS and the money market mutual fund to have maturities of less than one year due to the fact the share positions can usually be redeemed each day at the discretion of the District, unless there have been significant changes in values. The District also manages interest rate risk by investing in certificates of deposit with maturities of less than one year.

All cash and investments of the Debt Service Fund are restricted for the payment of debt service and the cost of assessing and collecting taxes. All cash and investments of the Capital Projects Fund are restricted for the purchase of capital assets.

NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2020 is as follows:

		January 1, 2020]	Increases		Decreases	D	December 31, 2020
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated								
Land and Land Improvements	\$	7,000	\$		\$		\$	7,000
Construction in Progress		1,222,923		2,728,890		3,448,318		503,495
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	\$	1,229,923	\$	2,728,890	\$	3,448,318	<u>\$</u>	510,495
Capital Assets Subject								
to Depreciation	<i>•</i>	22 102 515	^		A		^	22 402 515
Water System Wastewater System	\$	23,493,517 10,298,341	\$	3,448,318	\$		\$	23,493,517 13,746,659
•		10,298,341		3,440,510				15,740,059
Total Capital Assets Subject to Depreciation	\$	33,791,858	\$	3,448,318	<u>\$</u>	- 0 -	\$	37,240,176
Less Accumulated Depreciation								
Water System	\$	3,932,275	\$	602,204	\$		\$	4,534,479
Wastewater System		699,774		269,952				969,726
Total Accumulated Depreciation	\$	4,632,049	<u>\$</u>	872,156	\$	- 0 -	\$	5,504,205
Total Depreciable Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$	29,159,809	\$	2,576,162	\$	- 0 -	\$	31,735,971
Total Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$	30,389,732	\$	5,305,052	\$	3,448,318	\$	32,246,466
							_	

NOTE 7. MAINTENANCE TAX

At an election held on November 4, 2014, the voters of the District authorized the levy and collection of an annual maintenance tax for the operation and maintenance of the District's improvements in an amount not to exceed \$0.50 per \$100 of assessed valuation. The maintenance tax is to be used by the General Fund to pay the expenditures of operating the District's facilities as well as to pay for general and administrative costs. During the year ended December 31, 2020, the District levied an ad valorem maintenance tax rate of \$0.41 per \$100 of assessed valuation, which resulted in a tax levy of \$1,755,303 on the adjusted taxable valuation of \$427,858,037 for the 2020 tax year. The 2020 tax levy has been fully deferred to meet fiscal year 2021 expenditures.

NOTE 8. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, and natural disasters. The District participates in the Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool (TML) to provide various types of property and liability insurance coverage. The District, along with other participating entities, contributes annual amounts determined by TML's management. There have been no significant reductions in coverage from the prior year and settlements have not exceeded coverage in the past three years.

NOTE 9. REGIONAL FACILITIES CONTRACT

On August 18, 2005, the District entered into a Regional Facilities Contract (Contract) with the City of Arcola (the City) for the provision of water and wastewater service. This contract was subsequently amended on April 11, 2006, September 25, 2012, and March 28, 2016. The Regional Sewer System (RSS), including the initial expansion, is owned and operated by the City. The District pays a portion of those RSS expenses directly attributable to the RSS, plus an administrative overhead fee not to exceed 20% of the District's portion of total RSS expenses. These RSS expenses are prorated based on relative capacity in the RSS. The District also pays a portion of variable RSS expenses based on the ratio of metered flow to the District versus total discharge.

The Contract also provided for the design and construction of the Regional Water System (Water System) to provide water service to both the District and the City. The portion of the Water System upstream of the water point of delivery plus the measuring equipment will be owned and maintained by the District and those portions downstream will be owned and maintained by the City. This contract was amended, extending the term of the contract through September 30, 2053.

NOTE 10. ESCROW REQUIREMENTS

In compliance with orders of the Texas Water Development Board (the "TWDB"), the District escrowed Series 2010 bond proceeds for the acquisition and construction of a wastewater collection system, Series 2015 bond proceeds for the acquisition and construction of water transmission facilities, and Series 2019 bonds proceeds for the acquisition and construction of water system improvements. The District will remove all or a portion of the funds from escrow in accordance with the written approval of the TWDB. The released funds may be used by the District as provided in the order authorizing issuance of the Bonds or as ordered by the TWDB. During the prior year, funds from Series 2010 and a portion of Series 2015 were released from escrow. As of year-end, only funds from Series 2015 and Series 2019 remain in escrow.

NOTE 11. EMERGENCY WATER SUPPLY AGREEMENT

On May 23, 2006, the District entered into an Emergency Water Supply Agreement with Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 23 (District No. 23). The District was responsible for all costs associated with construction of such water interconnect facilities to be connected to the District's system. The rates for emergency water service are \$1.00 per 1,000 gallons plus any per 1,000-gallon pumpage fee that may be imposed on the supplying district by a governmental entity, including but not limited to the City of Missouri City or a regional water authority. The term of this agreement is 40 years.

NOTE 12. DUE TO / FROM OTHER FUNDS AND TRANSFERS

As of December 31, 2020, the District's Debt Service Fund owed the General Fund \$354,076 for tax collections. During the current year, the General Fund recorded a transfer of \$156,987 to the Capital Projects Fund to cover construction costs previously paid by Capital Projects Fund.

NOTE 13. NORTH FORT BEND WATER AUTHORITY

The District has entered into a Groundwater Reduction Plan Participation Agreement with the North Fort Bend Water Authority (the "Authority"). The District pays the Authority a water well pumpage fee based on the amount of water pumped from all well(s) owned and operated by the District. This fee will enable the Authority to fulfill its purpose and regulatory functions. The fee charged as of year-end was \$3.95 per 1,000-gallons of water pumped from each well. The District incurred costs of \$422,251 during the current fiscal year in relation to this agreement. The term of this agreement is for 40 years from the effective date of the agreement.

NOTE 14. STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT

The District has entered into a Strategic Partnership Agreement (the "SPA") with the City of Houston (the "City"), effective December 31, 2020. The SPA provides for a "limited purpose annexation" of that portion of the District developed for retail and commercial purposes in order to apply certain City health, safety, planning, and zoning ordinances within the District. Pursuant to the terms of the SPA, certain commercial tracts within the District have been annexed into the City for limited purposes and the City has imposed a one percent sales and use tax (but no property tax) within the areas of limited-purpose annexation and agreed to remit one-half of such sales and use tax to the District to be used for any lawful District purpose. The SPA also provides that the City will not annex the District for "full purposes" for at least 30 years.

NOTE 15. REFUNDING BOND SALE

On May 28, 2020, the District closed on the sale of its \$4,850,000 Series 2020 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds. Proceeds of the bonds were used to refund \$760,000 of the Series 2008 Bonds with interest rates of 4.51%-4.61%, maturity dates of 2022-2024, and a redemption date of August 15, 2020, and to refund \$3,830,000 of the Series 2010 Bonds with interest rates of 3.85%-4.60%, maturity dates of 2023-2039, and a redemption date of August 15, 2020. The refunding resulted in gross savings of \$470,980 and net present value savings of \$339,767.

NOTE 16. UNCERTAINTIES

On March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization declared the COVID-19 virus a global pandemic. As a result, economic uncertainties have arisen which are likely to have an impact on the operations of the District. The District is carefully monitoring the situation and evaluating its options during this time. No adjustments have been made to these financial statements as a result of this uncertainty, as the potential financial impact of this pandemic is unknown at this time.

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

DECEMBER 31, 2020

Page 43

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Original Budget	Final Amended Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
				` \
REVENUES Bronarty Taxas	\$ 1,525,767	\$ 1,525,767	\$ 1,551,624	\$ 25,857
Property Taxes Water Revenues	\$ 1,323,707 500,000	\$ 1,525,707 500,000	\$ 1,331,024 575,046	\$ 25,857 75,046
Wastewater Revenues	150,000	150,000	198,675	48,675
Water Authority Fees	340,000	340,000	421,570	81,570
Shared Facilities Revenues	210,000	210,000	364,529	154,529
Tap Connection and Inspection Fees	62,000	62,000	146,515	84,515
Penalty and Interest	61,000	61,000	111,449	50,449
Investment and Miscellaneous Revenues	92,250	92,250	115,030	22,780
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 2,941,017	\$ 2,941,017	\$ 3,484,438	\$ 543,421
		\bigcirc		
EXPENDITURES				
Services Operations:			* =====	*
Professional Fees	\$ 545,000	\$ 545,000	\$ 709,742	\$ (164,742)
Contracted Services	182,000	182,000	149,938	32,062
Purchased Sewer Services Utilities	250,000	250,000	109,214	140,786
	50,000 250,000	50,000 250,000	37,151 439,470	12,849 (189,470)
Repairs and Maintenance Water Authority Assessments	230,000 540,000	230,000 540,000	529,810	(189,470) 10,190
Other	166,350	174,350	184,419	(10,069)
Capital Outlay	250,000	2,130,000	2,096,634	33,366
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 2,233,350	\$ 4,121,350	\$ 4,256,378	<u>\$ (135,028)</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER EXPENDITURES	\$ 707,667	\$ (1,180,333)	\$ (771,940)	\$ 408,393
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES(USES)				
Transfers In (Out)	\$ -0-	<u>\$ (250,370)</u>	\$ (155,637)	\$ 94,733
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ 707,667	\$ (1,430,703)	\$ (927,577)	\$ 503,126
FUND BALANCE - JANUARY 1, 2020	6,748,653	6,748,653	6,748,653	
ELINID DATANCE DECEMBED 21 2020	¢ 7 456 200	¢ 5 217 050	¢ 5 001 076	¢ 502 106
FUND BALANCE - DECEMBER 31, 2020	\$ 7,456,320	\$ 5,317,950	\$ 5,821,076	\$ 503,126

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - REQUIRED BY THE

WATER DISTRICT FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDE

DECEMBER 31, 2020

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 SERVICES AND RATES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

1. SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE DISTRICT DURING THE FISCAL YEAR:

Х	Retail Water	Wholesale Water	Drainage
Х	Retail Wastewater	Wholesale Wastewater	Irrigation
	Parks/Recreation	Fire Protection	Security
	Solid Waste/Garbage	Flood Control	Roads
	Participates in joint venture,	regional system and/or wastewate	r service (other than)
Х	emergency interconnect)		
	Other (specify):		

2. **RETAIL SERVICE PROVIDERS**

a. RETAIL RATES FOR A 5/8" METER (OR EQUIVALENT):

Based on the rate order approved October 15, 2020.

	Minimum Charge	Minimum Usage	Flat Rate Y/N	Rate per 1,000 Gallons over Minimum Use	Usage Levels
	Charge	Usage	1/1	Willing Use	Usage Levels
WATER:	\$21.00	3,000	N	\$2.50	3,001 to 5,000
		C		\$4.50	5,001 to 20,000
)	\$5.50	20,001 to 35,000
				\$6.50	35,001 and up
WASTEWATER:	\$30.00	3,000	Ν	\$1.75	3,001 and up
SURCHARGE: Water Authority) y			
Fees	\$4.19 per 1,000) gallons			
District employs wint	er averaging for	wastewater usage?			Yes X No

Total monthly charges per 10,000 gallons usage: Water: \$48.50 Wastewater: \$42.25 Surcharge: \$41.90

Note: Sewer service is provided to some District customers by the City of Arcola.

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 SERVICES AND RATES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

2. **RETAIL SERVICE PROVIDERS** (Continued)

b. WATER AND WASTEWATER RETAIL CONNECTIONS: (Unaudited)

Meter Size	Total Connections	Active Connections	ESFC Factor	Active ESFCs
Unmetered			x 1.0	
<u><</u> ³ /4"	1,640	1,567	x 1.0	1,567
1"	16	16	x 2.5	40
11/2"	5	5	x 5.0	25
2"	7	7	x 8.0	56
3"			x 15.0	
4"			x 25.0	
6"			x 50.0	
8"	1		x 80.0	80
10"			x 115.0	
Total Water Connections	<u> </u>	1,596		1,768
Total Wastewater Connections	<u> </u>	1,528	x 1.0	1,528

3. TOTAL WATER CONSUMPTION DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST THOUSAND: (Unaudited)

Gallons pumped into system:	107,254,000	Water Accountability Ratio: 92.1% (Gallons billed and sold /Gallons pumped)
Gallons billed to customers:	100,311,000	
Gallons sold:	30,883,000	To: City of Arcola, Texas
Gallons pirchased:	35,150,000	From: Fort bend County MUD No. 23

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 SERVICES AND RATES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

4.	STANDBY FEES (authorized only under TWC Section 49.231):		
	Does the District have Debt Service standby fees?	Yes	No <u>X</u>
	Does the District have Operation and Maintenance standby fees?	Yes	No <u>X</u>
5.	LOCATION OF DISTRICT:	(\sim
	Is the District located entirely within one county?	\sim	
	Yes X No		
	County in which District is located:		
	Fort Bend County, Texas		
	Is the District located within a city?		
	Entirely Partly Not at all	X	
	Is the District located within a city's extraterritorial jurisdiction (E	TJ)?	
	Entirely X Partly Not at all		
	ETJ's in which District is located:		
	City of Houston, Texas; City of Pearland, Texas		
	Are Board Members appointed by an office outside the District?		
\langle	Yes <u>No X</u>		

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

PROFESSIONAL FEES:		
Auditing	\$	21,000
Engineering		494,688
Legal		154,017
Delinquent Tax Attorney		40,037
TOTAL PROFESSIONAL FEES	\$	709,742
PURCHASED WASTEWATER SERVICE	\$	109,214
CONTRACTED SERVICES:		Y
Bookkeeping	\$	40,255
Operations and Billing		84,851
Tax Collector/Appraisal District		24,832
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	\$	149,938
UTILITIES:		
Electricity	\$	34,543
Telephone		2,608
TOTAL UTILITIES	\$	37,151
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	\$	439,470
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURES:		
Director Fees, Including Payroll Taxes	\$	13,102
Insurance		11,492
Office Supplies and Postage		20,402
Other		35,505
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURES	\$	80,501
CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$	2,096,634
TAP CONNECTIONS	\$	83,678
OTHER EXPENDITURES:		
Chemicals	\$	2,095
Laboratory Fees		5,287
Permit Fees		1,450
Inspection Fees		7,637
Water Authority Assessments		529,810
Regulatory Assessment	<u> </u>	3,771
TOTAL OTHER EXPENDITURES	\$	550,050
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	4,256,378

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 INVESTMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2020

Funds	Identification or Certificate Number	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Balance at End of Year	Accrued Interest Receivable at End of Year
<u>GENERAL FUND</u> Texas CLASS	XXXX0002	Varies	Deily	\$ 2,355,320	Ø
	XXXX0002 XXXX0783	0.85%	Daily 04/29/21	\$ 2,333,320 240,000	Ø 1 275
Certificate of Deposit Certificate of Deposit	XXXX9352	0.83%	10/30/21	240,000	1,375 285
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX2246		01/22/21	240,000	4,273
1		1.90%		240,000	
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX1575	0.35%	12/30/21		5
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX2413	1.98%	02/24/21 05/28/21	240,000	4,036
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX2548	0.99%		240,000	1,412
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX1329	0.35%	11/24/21	240,000	85
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX0172	0.50%	06/30/21	240,000	602 226
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX6670	0.55%	09/29/21	240,000	336
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX7767	0.35%	12/22/21	240,000	21
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX0879	0.55%	07/31/21	240,000	553
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX6605	0.75%	05/30/21	240,000	1,060
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX0266	0.40%	11/25/21	240,000	95
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX0319	0.40%	11/24/21	240,000	97
TOTAL GENERAL FUND				\$ 5,715,320	\$ 14,235
DEBT SERVICE FUND	AY				
Texas CLASS	XXXX0004	Varies	Daily	\$ 81,855	\$
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX9297	0.70%	08/05/21	240,000	681
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX1000	1.60%	02/27/21	240,000	3,230
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX3362	1.75%	02/26/21	240,000	3,544
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX2126	0.75%	08/04/21	240,000	735
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX0365	1.65%	02/26/21	240,000	3,341
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX0134	1.75%	02/27/21	240,000	3,544
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX6589	1.80%	01/21/21	240,000	4,060
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE FUND				\$ 1,761,855	\$ 19,135
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND					
Money Market Mutual Fund	XXXX0011	Varies	Monthly	\$ 2,085,409	\$
Texas CLASS	XXXX0011 XXXX0001	Varies	Daily		Φ
		varies	Daily	80,539	
TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS F	JND			\$ 2,165,948	<u>\$ -0-</u>
TOTAL - ALL FUNDS				\$ 9,643,123	\$ 33,370

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 TAXES LEVIED AND RECEIVABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Maintenance Taxes				Debt Service Taxes			
TAXES RECEIVABLE -								
JANUARY 1, 2020	\$	1,463,213			\$	1,945,034	\mathbf{N}	
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		22,112	\$	1,485,325		20,935	\$	1,965,969
		7		,,				<u> </u>
Original 2020 Tax Levy	\$	1,693,019			\$	2,436,296		
Adjustment to 2020 Tax Levy		62,284		1,755,303		89,629		2,525,925
TOTAL TO BE					\mathbf{V}			
ACCOUNTED FOR			\$	3,240,628		1	\$	4,491,894
TAX COLLECTIONS:								
Prior Years	\$	1,246,496			\$	1,652,172		
Current Year		365,825		1,612,321		526,433		2,178,605
				Y				
TAXES RECEIVABLE -		Ċ		1 (20 207				2 212 200
DECEMBER 31, 2020			\$	1,628,307			\$	2,313,289
TAXES RECEIVABLE BY	4	$\langle \rangle$						
YEAR:		Y						
2020	X)	\$	1,389,478			\$	1,999,492
2019	\ 7			91,824				121,720
2018				59,532				59,532
2017				23,752				23,752
2016				15,191				15,191
2015				11,229				11,229
2014				9,350				9,350
2013				4,441				13,322
2012				4,224				12,672
2011				4,089				12,268
2010				2,996				8,987
2009 and prior			<u> </u>	12,201				25,774
TOTAL			\$	1,628,307			\$	2,313,289

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 TAXES LEVIED AND RECEIVABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	2020	2019	2017	
PROPERTY VALUATIONS: Land Improvements	\$ 196,658,583 217,232,684	\$ 140,376,197 183,471,630	\$ 142,614,607 164,383,956	\$ 127,492,383 154,049,146
Personal Property Exemptions TOTAL PROPERTY	94,787,040 (80,820,270)	99,339,981 (61,266,359)	83,563,570 (38,194,754)	77,741,460 (36,125,525)
VALUATIONS	\$ 427,858,037	<u>\$ 361,921,449</u>	\$ 352,367,379	\$ 323,157,464
TAX RATES PER \$100 VALUATION:				
Debt Service Maintenance	\$ 0.59 	\$ 0.57 	\$ 0.50 0.50	\$ 0.50 0.50
TOTAL TAX RATES PER \$100 VALUATION	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00
ADJUSTED TAX LEVY*	<u>\$ 4,281,228</u>	<u>\$ 3,621,045</u>	<u>\$ 3,524,708</u>	<u>\$ 3,234,592</u>
PERCENTAGE OF TAXES				
LEVIED	<u>20.84</u> %	<u>94.10</u> %	<u>96.62</u> %	<u>98.53</u> %

* Based upon the adjusted tax levy at the time of the audit for the fiscal year in which the tax was levied.

Maintenance Tax – Maximum tax rate of \$0.50 per \$100 of assessed valuation approved by voters on November 4, 2014.

	 S E R I E S - 2 0 0 6 A						
Due During Fisca Years Ending December 31	PrincipalInterest DueDueFebruary 15/August 15August 15				otal		
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048	\$ 370,000 380,000 395,000 405,000 415,000 425,000 440,000	\$	77,347 67,725 57,655 46,990 35,852 24,440 12,540	\$	447,347 447,725 452,655 451,990 450,852 449,440 452,540		
2049	\$ 2,830,000	\$	322,549	\$	3,152,549		

	S E R I E S - 2 0 0 8						
Due During Fiscal Years Ending December 31		PrincipalInterest DueDueFebruary 15/August 15August 15			Total		
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049	\$		\$		\$ 275,042		
	\$	230,000	\$	45,042	\$ 275,042		

		S E R I E S - 2 0 1 0						
Due During F Years Endi December	ng	Principal Due August 15		erest Due oruary 15/ agust 15	Total			
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048	\$		\$	178,410 173,118	\$	323,410 323,118		
2049	<u>\$</u>	295,000	\$	351,528	\$	646,528		

			SERIES-2	010A	
Due During Fis Years Ending December 31	5	rincipal Due ugust 15	Interest D	ue	Total
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049	\$	30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000			30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000
,	\$	300,000	\$ -0	\$	300,000

	S E R I E S - 2 0 1 5						
Due During Fiscal Years Ending December 31	Years Ending Due		Due February 15/		Total		
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040	\$	190,000 195,000 200,000 205,000 210,000 220,000 225,000 230,000 240,000 250,000 260,000 260,000 265,000 280,000 290,000 315,000 315,000 340,000 355,000	\$	264,127 260,821 256,882 252,494 247,615 242,366 236,424 229,670 222,334 214,446 205,853 196,629 186,800 176,545 165,485 153,827 141,617 128,639 115,119 100,873	\$ 454,127 455,821 451,882 452,494 452,615 452,366 456,424 454,670 452,334 454,446 455,853 456,629 451,800 456,545 455,485 453,827 456,617 453,639 455,119 455,873		
2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049		370,000 385,000 400,000 420,000 435,000		85,892 70,204 53,803 36,723 18,705	455,892 455,204 453,803 456,723 453,705		
	\$	7,100,000	\$	4,263,893	\$ 11,363,893		

	-	~			
Due During Fiscal	I	Principal		terest Due	<u></u>
Years Ending		Due		bruary 15/	
December 31	A	ugust 15	A	August 15	Total
2021	\$	180,000	\$	120,300	\$ 300,300
2022	Ψ	185,000	Ψ	116,700	¢ 300,500 301,700
2022		190,000		113,000	303,000
2023		190,000		107,300	297,300
2025		200,000		107,500	301,600
2025		205,000		95,600	300,600
2020		210,000		89,450	299,450
2027		215,000		83,150	299,450
2028		215,000		76,432	301,432
2029		223,000	\mathbf{K}	69,400	299,400
2030		240,000		62,212	302,212
2031		240,000 245,000)	54,412	299,412
2032		250,000		46,450	299,412 296,450
2033		250,000		40,430 38,325	298,325
2034		270,000			
2035				29,225	299,225
2036		280,000 285,000		19,775 9,975	299,775
		283,000		9,975	294,975
2038 2039	$\overline{}$				
2039					
	/				
2041					
2042					
2043					
2044					
2045					
2046					
2047					
2048 2049					
2047	\$	3,860,000	¢	1,233,306	\$ 5,093,306
	φ	3,000,000	\$	1,233,300	φ 3,093,300

SERIES-2016 REFUNDING

				17 1121 011	
Due During Fiscal]	Principal		terest Due	
Years Ending		Due		bruary 15/	
December 31	A	August 15	A	August 15	Total
2021	¢	10.000	¢	212 200	¢ 200 000
2021	\$	10,000	\$	212,200	\$ 222,200
2022		10,000		211,900	221,900
2023		10,000		211,600	221,600
2024		10,000		211,300	221,300
2025		285,000		211,000	496,000
2026		300,000		199,600	499,600
2027		315,000		187,600	502,600
2028		325,000		175,000	500,000
2029		340,000		162,000	502,000
2030		350,000		148,400	498,400
2031		365,000		134,400	499,400
2032		380,000		119,800	499,800
2033		395,000		104,600	499,600
2034		410,000		88,800	498,800
2035		425,000		72,400	497,400
2036		445,000		55,400	500,400
2037		460,000		37,600	497,600
2038		480,000		19,200	499,200
2039	$\mathbf{\mathcal{A}}$				
2040					
2041					
2042					
2043					
2044					
2045					
2046					
2047					
2048					
2048					
2019	\$	5,315,000	\$	2,562,800	\$ 7,877,800
		· · · ·		· · · ·	· · ·

SERIES-2017 REFUNDING

	S E R I E S - 2 0 1 9						
Due During Fiscal Years Ending December 31		Principal Due August 15	Interest Due February 15/ August 15		Total		
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045	\$	40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 45,000 45,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 60,000 65,000 65,000 70,000 70,000 75,000 80,000	\$	62,405 61,645 60,857 60,045 59,197 58,317 57,397 56,441 55,208 53,858 52,409 50,709 49,009 47,309 45,362 43,349 41,286 38,988 36,642 34,062 31,449 28,495 25,541 22,376 19,000			
2046 2047		85,000 90,000		15,624 11,935	100,624 101,935		
2048		90,000		8,029	98,029		
2049		95,000		4,124	99,124		
	\$	1,715,000	\$	1,191,068	\$ 2,906,068		

Due During Fiscal Years Ending]	Principal Due	Interest Due February 15/		Â
December 31	A	August 15		August 15	Total
		0		<u> </u>	
2021	\$	40,000	\$	138,312	\$ 178,312
2022		280,000		137,112	417,112
2023		450,000		128,712	578,712
2024		460,000		115,212	575,212
2025		200,000		101,412	301,412
2026		210,000		95,412	305,412
2027		210,000		91,212	301,212
2028		215,000		87,012	302,012
2029		215,000	À.	82,712	297,712
2030		225,000		76,263	301,263
2031		235,000		69,513	304,513
2032		240,000		62,463	302,463
2033		245,000		56,463	301,463
2034		250,000		49,113	299,113
2035		260,000		41,613	301,613
2036		265,000		33,813	298,813
2037		275,000		25,863	300,863
2038		285,000		17,613	302,613
2039	\sim	290,000		9,063	299,063
2040					
2041	7				
2042					
2043					
2044					
2045					
2046					
2047					
2048					
2049					
	\$	4,850,000	\$	1,418,888	\$ 6,268,888

SERIES-2020 REFUNDING

Due During Fiscal Years Ending December 31	Total Principal Due		ī	Total interest Due	Total Principal and Interest Due
					Interest Due
2021	\$	1,235,000	\$	1,098,143	\$ 2,333,143
2022		1,270,000	·	1,029,021	2,299,021
2023		1,310,000		828,706	2,138,706
2024		1,335,000		793,341	2,128,341
2025		1,375,000		756,676	2,131,676
2026		1,420,000		715,735	2,135,735
2027		1,465,000		674,623	2,139,623
2028		1,055,000		631,273	1,686,273
2029		1,085,000		598,686	1,683,686
2030		1,120,000		562,367	1,682,367
2031		1,140,000		524,387	1,664,387
2032		1,175,000		484,013	1,659,013
2033		1,205,000		443,322	1,648,322
2034		1,255,000		400,092	1,655,092
2035		1,300,000		354,085	1,654,085
2036		1,345,000		306,164	1,651,164
2037		1,395,000		256,341	1,651,341
2038		1,150,000		204,440	1,354,440
2039	\checkmark	695,000		160,824	855,824
2040		420,000		134,935	554,935
2041		440,000		117,341	557,341
2042		455,000		98,699	553,699
2043		475,000		79,344	554,344
2044		500,000		59,099	559,099
2045		515,000		37,705	552,705
2046		85,000		15,624	100,624
2047		90,000		11,935	101,935
2048		90,000		8,029	98,029
2049		95,000		4,124	99,124
	\$	26,495,000	\$	11,389,074	\$ 37,884,074

ANNUAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL SERIES

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 CHANGES IN LONG-TERM BOND DEBT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

Description	Original onds Issued	Bonds Outstanding January 1, 2020	
Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Sanitary Sewer System Unlimited Tax Bonds - Series		201	
2006A	\$ 6,935,000	\$ 3,195,000	
Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Unlimited Tax Bonds - Series 2008	8,500,000	1,210,000	
	0,500,000	1,210,000	
Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Unlimited Tax Bonds - Series 2010	5,285,000	4,265,000	
Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Unlimited Tax Bonds - Series 2010A	600,000	330,000	
Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Unlimited Tax Bonds - Series 2015	8,000,000	7,290,000	
Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds - Series 2016	4,430,000	4,035,000	
Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds - Series 2017	5,365,000	5,325,000	
Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Unlimited Tax Bonds - Series 2019	1,745,000	1,745,000	
Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds - Series 2020	1,745,000		
TOTAL	\$ 42,605,000	\$ 27,395,000	

	Cu	rrent `	Year Transacti	ons				
			Retire	ements		C	Bonds Outstanding	
Ē	Bonds Sold Principal		Interest		Dece	mber 31, 2020	Paying Agent	
								(Or
.		¢	a c a a a	¢	0 < 0.0 7	.		Wells Fargo Bank N.A.
\$		\$	365,000	\$	86,835	\$	2,830,000	Houston, TX
			980,000		37,519		230,000	Wells Fargo Bank N.A. Houston, TX
			3,970,000		99,494	$\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{O}}$	295,000	Wells Fargo Bank N.A. Houston, TX
			30,000				300,000	Wells Fargo Bank N.A. Houston, TX
			190,000	\langle	266,882		7,100,000	Amegy Bank N.A. Houston, TX
			175,000	\$ °	123,800		3,860,000	Amegy Bank N.A. Houston, TX
			10,000		212,400		5,315,000	Amegy Bank N.A. Houston, TX
		Ċ.						The Bank of New York
	RE		30,000		49,990		1,715,000	Mellon Trust Company, N./ Dallas, TX
	4,850,000				29,583		4,850,000	Amegy Bank N.A. Houston, TX
\$	4,850,000	\$	5,750,000	\$	906,503	\$	26,495,000	

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 CHANGES IN LONG-TERM BOND DEBT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

Bond Authority:	Tax Bonds	Refunding Bonds								
Amount Authorized by Voters	\$ 118,310,000	\$ 173,965,000								
Amount Issued	36,100,000	620,000								
Remaining to be Issued	\$ 82,210,000	\$ 173,345,000								
Debt Service Fund cash and investment balances as of December 31, 2020: <u>\$ 2,811,521</u>										
Average annual debt service payment (principal and interest) for remaining term										

of all debt:

See Note 3 for interest rates, interest payment dates and maturity dates.

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

1,306,347

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES GENERAL FUND - FIVE YEARS

						Amounts
		2020		2019	\bigtriangleup	2018
REVENUES	¢	1 551 604	¢	1 71 6 514	¢	1 50 5 00 5
Property Taxes	\$	1,551,624	\$	1,716,514	\$	1,596,026
Water Revenues		575,046		520,736		517,697
Wastewater Revenues		198,675		163,918		141,496
Water Authority Fees		421,570	/	366,021		310,134
Shared Facilities Revenues		364,529		190,657		189,522
Tap Connection and Inspection Fees		146,515	\bigvee	216,935		193,297
Penalty and Interest		111,449		122,920		112,900
Capital Contributions Investment and Miscellaneous Revenues		115 020) /	169,963		120,496
Investment and Miscellaneous Revenues		115,030		181,317		69,074
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>\$</u>	3,484,438	\$	3,648,981	\$	3,250,642
EXPENDITURES						
Professional Fees	\$	709,742	\$	508,934	\$	471,834
Contracted Services		149,938	+	156,506	Ŧ	150,199
Purchased Sewer Service)	109,214		114,597		99,362
Utilities		37,151		44,010		49,519
Repairs and Maintenance		439,470		184,115		222,356
Water Authority Assessments		529,810		522,428		435,101
Other		184,419		260,203		295,062
Capital Outlay		2,096,634		528,207		224,278
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>\$</u>	4,256,378	\$	2,319,000	\$	1,947,711
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES						
OVER EXPENDITURES	\$	(771,940)	\$	1,329,981	\$	1,302,931
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In(Out)	\$	(155,637)	\$	50,680	\$	(68,870)
Traisiers in(Out)	φ	(155,057)	<u>\$</u>		<u>φ</u>	(08,870)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	(927,577)	\$	1,380,661	\$	1,234,061
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE		6,748,653		5,367,992		4,133,931
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	5,821,076	\$	6,748,653	\$	5,367,992

				-	Percentage of Total Revenues							_		
	2017		2016	-	2020		2019		2018		2017	<u> </u>	2016	_
\$	1,376,887	\$	1,379,822		44.5	%	47.0	%	49.2	%	55.9	%	69.5	%
Ŷ	341,731	Ŧ	196,237		16.5	, 0	14.3	, 0	15.9	, 0	13.9		9.9	, 0
	65,543		,		5.7		4.5		4.4	1	2.7			
	197,590		104,762		12.1		10.0		9.5		8.0		5.3	
	174,221		154,536		10.5		5.2		5.8		7.1		7.8	
	156,164		24,410		4.2		5.9		5.9		6.3		1.2	
	89,390		100,646		3.2		3.4		3.5		3.6		5.1	
							4.7		3.7					
	60,739		24,264		3.3		5.0		2.1		2.5		1.2	
\$	2,462,265	\$	1,984,677		100.0	%	100.0	%	100.0	%	100.0	%	100.0	%
\$	651,876	\$	461,297		20.4	0⁄2	13.9	%	14.5	0⁄~	26.5	0⁄~	23.2	0⁄~
Ψ	82,486	Ψ	65,680		4.3	70	4.3	/0	4.6	/0	3.4	/0	3.3	/0
	49,421		53,000		3 .1)	3.1		3.1		2.0		2.7	
	38,794		33,389		1.1		1.2		1.5		1.6		1.7	
	154,017		72,563		12.6		5.0		6.8		6.3		3.7	
	312,695		215,325		15.2		14.3		13.4		12.7		10.8	
	263,419		58,412		5.3		7.1		9.1		10.7		2.9	
	419,098		629,163		60.2		14.5		6.9		17.0		31.7	
\$	1,971,806	\$	1,588,829)	122.2	%	63.4	%	59.9	%	80.2	%	80.0	%
		X												
.					(-)								• • •	
\$	490,459	<u>\$</u>	395,848		(22.2)	%	36.6	%	40.1	%	19.8	%	20.0	%
\$	(1,161,427)	\$	13,918											
	Y													
\$	(670,968)	\$	409,766											
	4,804,899		4,395,133											
\$	4,133,931	\$	4,804,899											

Percentage of Total Revenues

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES DEBT SERVICE FUND - FIVE YEARS

				Amounts
		2020	2019	2018
REVENUES Property Taxes Penalty and Interest Investment and Miscellaneous Revenues	\$	2,056,644 57,619 44,337	\$ 1,718,508 50,237 63,811	\$ 1,603,046 51,471 70,834
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	2,158,600	\$ 1,832,556	\$ 1,725,351
EXPENDITURES Tax Collection Expenditures Debt Service Principal Debt Service Interest and Fees Bond Issuance Costs Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	\$	808 1,160,000 909,953 239,274 79,000	\$ 144 1,110,000 961,122	\$ 1,351 1,100,000 965,849
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>\$</u>	2,389,035	\$ 2,071,266	\$ 2,067,200
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	<u>\$</u>	(230,435)	\$ (238,710)	\$ (341,849)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In Proceeds From Issuance of Long-Term Debt Transfer to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent Bond Discount Bond Premium	\$	4,850,000 (4,611,167) (60,794) 66,253	\$	\$
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	\$	244,292	\$ - 0 -	\$ - 0 -
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	13,857	\$ (238,710)	\$ (341,849)
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE		1,936,291	 2,175,001	 2,516,850
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	1,950,148	\$ 1,936,291	\$ 2,175,001
TOTAL ACTIVE RETAIL WATER CONNECTIONS		1,596	 1,527	 1,436
TOTAL ACTIVE RETAIL WASTEWATER CONNECTIONS		1,528	 1,497	 1,410

			_					
2017		2016		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
\$ 1,388,236 46,152 24,376	\$	1,403,229 57,202 10,214		95.2 % 2.7 2.1	93.8 % 2.7 3.5	92.9 % 3.0 <u>4.1</u>	95.1 9 3.2 <u>1.7</u>	% 95.4 9 3.9 0.7
\$ 1,458,764	<u>\$</u>	1,470,645		<u> 100.0</u> %	<u> 100.0</u> %	<u>100.0</u> %	100.0	% <u>100.0</u> 9
\$ 27,392 1,040,000 1,061,311 295,455	\$	22,292 940,000 1,077,818 247,112		% 53.7 42.2 11.1 3.7	% 60.6 52.4	0.1 % 63).8 56.0	1.9 9 71.3 72.7 20.3	% 1.5 9 63.9 73.3 16.8
\$ 2,424,158	\$	2,287,222		110.7 %	113.0 %	119.9 %	166.2	% 155.5
\$ (965,394)	\$	(816,577)		(10.7) %	<u>(13.0)</u> %	(19.9) %	(66.2)	% (55.5)
\$ (19,198) 5,365,000 (5,542,210)	\$	(13,918) 4,430,000 (4,196,454) (39,946)	5	22				
\$ <u>486,205</u> 289,797	\$	179,682						
\$ (675,597)	\$	(636,895)						
\$ 3,192,447 2,516,850	\$	3,829,342 3,192,447						
 1,286		565						
 304		559						

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 BOARD MEMBERS, KEY PERSONNEL AND CONSULTANTS DECEMBER 31, 2020

District Mailing Address	c/o S 1980	-	Vater Supply District N Kugle Parker Kahn LL)	
District Telephone Numbe	er - (713) 850-9000	~	SY
	Term of Office (Elected or	Fees of Office for the year ended	Expense Reimbursements for the year ended	
Supervisors	Appointed)	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2020	Title
Paul Hamilton	05/18 05/22 (Elected)	\$ 4,500	\$ 684	President
Rosa Linda Medina	11/24 05/24 (Elected)	\$ 2,400	\$ 24	Vice President
Calvin Casher	11/20 05/24 (Elected)	\$ 2,700	\$ 24	Secretary
Rodrigo Carreon	05/18 05/22 (Elected)	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	Assistant Secretary
Erasto Vallejo	11/20 05/24 (Elected)	\$ 150	\$ -0-	Assistant Secretary
Greg Flack	05/16 11/20 (Elected)	\$ 2,400	\$ -0-	Former Supervisor

Notes:

No Supervisor has any business or family relationships (as defined by the Texas Water Code) with major landowners in the District, with the District's developers or with any of the District's consultants.

Submission date of most recent District Registration Form: ______

The limit on Fees of Office that a Supervisor may receive during a fiscal year is \$7,200 as set by Board Resolution on May 12, 2016. Fees of Office are the amounts actually paid to a Supervisor during the District's current fiscal year.

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 BOARD MEMBERS, KEY PERSONNEL AND CONSULTANTS DECEMBER 31, 2020

Consultants:	Date Hired	Fees for the year ended December 31, 2020	Title
Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP	01/21/10	\$ 161,251 \$ 98,874	General Counsel Bond Counsel
McCall Gibson Swedlund Barfoot PLLC	11/01/01	\$ 21,000 \$ 1,500	Auditor Other Services
Municipal Accounts and Consulting	06/15/18	\$ 44,571	Bookkeeper
Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.	01/15/09	\$ 535,774	Engineer
Robert W. Baird & Co. Inc.	02/19/15	\$ 50,187	Financial Advisor
Environmental Development Partners	07/01/12	\$ 548,751	Operator
RAT			

McCALL GIBSON SWEDLUND BARFOOT PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

13100 Wortham Center Drive Suite 235 Houston, Texas 77065-5610 (713) 462-0341 Fax (713) 462-2708 PO Box 29584 Austin, TX 78755-5126 (512) 610-2209 <u>www.mgsbpllc.com</u> E-Mail: <u>mgsb@mgsbpllc.com</u>

April 15, 2021

Board of Supervisors Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities and each major fund of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1, (the "District") for the year ended December 31, 2020. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under generally accepted auditing standards, as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our engagement letter to you dated December 19, 2019. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit. For the purposes of this letter, the term "management" refers to the Board of Directors and/or District consultants.

Significant Audit Findings

Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. Significant accounting policies used by the District, including new accounting policies, if any, that have been adopted and implemented during the current fiscal year, are discussed in Note 2. We noted no transactions entered into by the District during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period. The financial statement disclosures are neutral, consistent, and clear.

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. The most sensitive estimates affecting the District's financial statements were management's estimate of depreciable lives of capital assets. Depreciation of infrastructure assets is based on industry wide accepted estimated useful lives taken on a straight-line basis, or on the life of the applicable contract in the case of intangible assets. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop these estimates in determining that they are reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. The District's bookkeeper will be provided with all such adjustments.

Management Representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter dated April 15, 2021.

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditor's report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

Management Consultations with Other Independent Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the District's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditor's opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

Other Audit Findings or Issues

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the District's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

Other Matters

We were engaged to perform the following non-attest services for the District: (1) preparation of financial statements and related notes and schedules in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and (2) preparation of capital assets and due to developer schedules. These services were performed based on information provided by you. We performed these services in accordance with applicable professional standards. The non-attest services we performed are limited to those specifically defined and did not result in assuming management responsibilities.

We applied certain limited procedures to the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the budgetary comparison schedule for the General Fund, which are required supplementary information ("RSI") that supplements the basic financial statements. Our procedures consisted of inquiries of management regarding the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We did not audit the RSI and do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the RSI.

We were engaged to report on supplementary information required by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, which accompany the financial statements but are not RSI. With respect to this supplementary information, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplementary information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves.

Restriction on Use

This information is intended solely for the use of the Board of Directors of the District and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Sincerely



MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTS & CONSULTING, L.P.

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1

Bookkeeper's Report

April 15, 2021

Fort Bend County FWSD No. 1 - GOF

Cash Flow Report - Checking Account

As of April 15, 2021

Name	Memo	Amount	Balance
E AS OF 03/19/2021			\$1,552.50
City of Arcola Joint Water Payment		5,000.00	
City of Arcola Joint Water Payment		88,977.37	
Wire Transfer from Lockbox		134,084.75	
Interest Earned on Checking		20.75	
Fresno Food Mart Review Fee		2,500.00	
Unclaimed Property		244.65	
Interest Earned on Lone Star Bank CD		4,802.84	
Wire Transfer from Money Market			
eipts			285,630.36
nents			
Erasto Vallejo	VOID: Fees of Office - 3/18/21	0.00	
Hudson Energy Services, LLC	Utility Expense	(4,123.60)	
AT&T Mobility - #0808	Ipad Expense	(181.00)	
Calvin Casher	Fees of Office - 4/15/21	(138.53)	
Erasto Vallejo	Fees of Office - 4/15/21	(138.53)	
Paul Hamilton	Fees of Office - 4/15/21	(138.52)	
Rosa Linda Medina	Fees of Office - 4/15/21	(113.53)	
Paul Hamilton	Fees of Office - WWTP Report	(138.53)	
Gregory Fleck	Tax Assessor Report Fee	(138.52)	
	Tax Assessor Meeting Fee	(138.53)	
Eison Martinez	•	(170.26)	
Association of Water Board Directors	2021 AWBD Annual Conference Registration - C.	(375.00)	
City of Arcola	Purchase Sewer & Sewer Collection Services	(29,822.50)	
DonDulin.com, LP	Website Expense	(351.40)	
DXI Industries, Inc.	Chemical Expense	(384.88)	
Envirodyne Laboratories, Inc	•	(160.00)	
Environmental Development Partners		(61,997.05)	
Fort Bend Central Appraisal District	2020 Certificate of Value	(30.00)	
Fort Bend County MUD 23	Interconnect Expense	(120,747.00)	
Fort Bend County Tax Office	Tax Collection Fees	(2,042.25)	
Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.	Engineering Fees	(47,897.57)	
Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LP		(2,845.32)	
Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP	Legal Fees	(12,644.96)	
United States Treasury	1st Quarter Payroll Taxes	(584.02)	
AT&T Mobility - #0808	IPad Expense	0.00	
North Fort Bend Water Authority	Pumpage Fees	0.00	
Hudson Energy Services, LLC	Utility Expense	0.00	
Frontier Communications	Telephone Expense	(133.46)	
BBVA USA		(18.00)	
pursements	Ť.	, <i>,</i> , ,	(285,452.96)
	E AS OF 03/19/2021 City of Arcola Joint Water Payment Wire Transfer from Lockbox Interest Earned on Checking Fresno Food Mart Review Fee Unclaimed Property Interest Earned on Lone Star Bank CD Wire Transfer from Money Market sipts nents Erasto Vallejo Hudson Energy Services, LLC AT&T Mobility - #0808 Calvin Casher Erasto Vallejo Paul Hamilton Rosa Linda Medina Paul Hamilton Gregory Fleck Elson Martinez Association of Water Board Directors City of Arcola DonDulin.com, LP DX1 Industries, Inc. Environmental Development Partners Fort Bend County MUD 23 Fort Bend County Tax Office Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc. Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LP Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP United States Treasury AT&T Mobility - #0808 North Fort Bend Water Authority Hudson Energy Services, LLC Frontier Communications BBVA	EAS OF 03/19/2021 City of Arcola Joint Water Payment Wire Transfer from Lockbox Interest Earned on Checking Fresno Food Mart Review Fee Unclaimed Property Interest Earned on Lone Star Bank CD Wire Transfer from Money Market sigts wire Transfer from Money Market sigts rensts Erasto Vallejo VoliD: Fees of Office - 3/18/21 Hudson Energy Services, LLC AT&T Mobility - #0808 Calvin Casher Ferasto Vallejo Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 4/15/21 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 4/15/21 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 4/15/21 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 4/15/21 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 4/15/21 Rosa Dondulin.	EAS OF 03/19/2021 City of Arcola Joint Water Payment 5,000.00 City of Arcola Joint Water Payment 88,977.37 Wire Transfer from Lockbox 134,084.75 Interest Earned on Checking 20.75 Freson Food Mart Review Fee 2,500.00 Unclaimed Property 244.65 Interest Earned on Lone Star Bank CD 4,002.84 Wire Transfer from Money Market 50,000.00 ipts 500.00.00 Erasto Vallejo VOID: Fees of Office - 3/18/21 0.00 Calvin Casher Fees of Office - 4/15/21 (138.53) Erasto Vallejo Fees of Office - 4/15/21 (138.53) Paul Hamilton Foes of Office - 4/15/21 (138.53) Ross Linda Medina Fees of Office - 4/15/21 (138.53) Grogory Flock Tax Assessor Rogort Fee (138.53) Grogory Flock Tax Assessor Rogert Fee (38.53) City of Arcola Purchase Sterver & Sever Collection Services (29,822.50) DonDulin.com, LP Website Expense (31.40) (38.42) DX1 Mubbitis, Inc. Chernical Expense (38.48) (30.00) Fort Bend

BALANCE AS OF 04/15/2021

\$1,729.90

Fort Bend County FWSD No. 1 - GOF

Cash Flow Report - Lockbox Account

As of April 15, 2021

Num	Name	Memo	Amount	Balance
BALANC	E AS OF 03/19/2021			\$407.96
Receipts				
	Accounts Receivable		108,374.74	
	Accounts Receivable		40,642.52	
	Interest Earned on Lockbox Checking		0.59	
Total Rec	eipts			149,017.85
Disburser	nents			
Rtn Chk	Fort Bend County FWSD No 1	Returned Checks (2)	(148.87)	
Wire	Fort Bend County FWSD No 1	Wire Transfer to Checking	(134,084.75)	
Total Dist	oursements			(134,233.62)
BALANC	E AS OF 04/15/2021		-	\$15,192.19
			-	

Fort Bend County FWSD No. 1 - CPF

Cash Flow Report - Checking Account

As of April 15, 2021

Num	Name	Memo	Amount	Balance	
BALANC	E AS OF 03/19/2021			\$100.00	
Receipts					
	Interest Earned on Checking		0.04		
	Wire Transfer from DFund Money Market		14,274.00		
Total Rec	eipts			14,274.04	
Disbursen	nents				
5033	Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.	TWDB WP No. 2 Engineering Fees	(5,166.00)		
5034	Pape-Dawson Engineers, Inc	TWDB WP No. 2 Surveying Expense	(4,350.00)		
5035	Terracon Consultants, Inc.	TWDB WP No. 2 Engineering Fees	(4,758.00)		
Svc Chg	BBVA USA	Bank Service Charge	(0.04)		
Total Disk	pursements			(14,274.04)	
BALANC	E AS OF 04/15/2021			\$100.00	

Account Balances

	/	As of April 15	, 2021		
Financial Institution (Acct Number)	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Account Balance	Notes
Fund: Operating					
Certificates of Deposit					
ALLEGIANCE BANK (XXXX0783)	04/29/2020	04/29/2021	0.85 %	240,000.00	
PIONEER BANK (XXXX2548)	05/28/2020	05/28/2021	0.99 %	240,000.00	
THIRD COAST BANK, SSB (XXXX6605)	05/30/2020	05/30/2021	0.75 %	240,000.00	
SOUTH STAR BANK (XXXX0172)	07/01/2020	06/30/2021	0.50 %	240,000.00	
TEXAS REGIONAL BANK (XXXX0879)	07/31/2020	07/31/2021	0.55 %	240,000.00	
SPIRIT OF TEXAS BANK (XXXX6670)	09/29/2020	09/29/2021	0.55 %	240,000.00	
BANCORPSOUTH (XXXX5280)	10/30/2020	10/30/2021	0.70 %	240,000.00	
PLAINS STATE BANK (XXXX1329)	11/24/2020	11/24/2021	0.35 %	240,000.00	
WALLIS BANK (XXXX0319)	11/24/2020	11/24/2021	0.40 %	240,000.00	
VERITEX COMMUNITY BANK (XXXX0266)	11/25/2020	11/25/2021	0.40 %	240,000.00	
TEXAS FIRST BANK (XXXX7767)	12/22/2020	12/22/2021	0.35 %	240,000.00	
INDEPENDENT BANK (XXXX1575)	12/29/2020	12/30/2021	0.35 %	240,000.00	
FRONTIER BANK (XXXX2246)	01/23/2021	01/23/2022	0.50 %	240,000.00	
LONE STAR BANK (XXXX2413)	02/24/2021	02/24/2022	0.45 %	240,000.00	
Money Market Funds					
TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0002)	03/17/2020		0.10 %	3,603,100.83	
Checking Account(s)					
BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX3071)			0.10 %	15,192.19	Lockbox
BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX0647)			0.10 %	1,729.90	Checking Account
		Totals for Ope	rating Fund:	\$6,980,022.92	
Fund: Capital Projects					
Money Market Funds					
BOK Financial (XXXX01-1)	12/31/2017		0.88 %	2,085,459.09	SR 2015 - DFund
TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0001)	03/17/2020		0.10 %	59,300.28	Dfund Surplus
Checking Account(s)					
BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829)			0.10 %	100.00	Checking Account
	Tota	lls for Capital Pr	ojects Fund:	\$2,144,859.37	
Fund: Debt Service					
Certificates of Deposit		00/04/0004	0.75.0/		
FRONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126)	08/04/2020	08/04/2021	0.75 %	240,000.00	
BANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX9227)	08/05/2020	08/05/2021	0.70 %	240,000.00	
INDEPENDENT BANK-DEBT (XXXX0365)	02/26/2021	02/26/2022	0.30 %	240,000.00	
SOUTH STAR BANK-DEBT (XXXX0134)	02/27/2021	02/27/2022	0.25 %	240,000.00	
Money Market Funds					
BBVA USA-DEBT (XXXX5145)	12/31/2017		0.08 %	1,649,480.87	Тах
TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0004)	04/09/2020		0.10 %	1,064,141.90	
	Т	otals for Debt S	ervice Fund:	\$3,673,622.77	
Grand total for Fort Be	\$12,798,505.06				

Capital Projects Fund Breakdown 4/15/2021

Net Proceeds for All Bond Issues

<u>Receipts</u>	
Series 2015 - Dfund	\$2,495,655.26
Series 2015 - Interest Earnings	51,106.45
Series 2019 - Bond Proceeds	1,745,000.00
Series 2019 - Interest Earnings	-
<u>Disbursements</u>	
Series 2015 - DFund Disbursements (Attached)	(401,902.34)
Series 2019 - Disbursements (Attached)	(74,121.39)
Total Cash Balance	\$3,815,737.98
Balances by Account	0100.00
Checking - Compass (Series 2015)	\$100.00
Series 2015 - Dfund - BOK	2,085,459.09
Series 2015 - Dfund - Texas Class	59,300.28
Series 2019 - Held by Escrow Agent	1,670,878.61
Total Cash Balance	\$3,815,737.98
Balances by Bond Series	
Series 2015 - Dfund	\$2,144,859.37
Series 2019 - Bond Proceeds - Held by Escrow Agent	1,670,878.61

<u>Remaining Costs & Surplus</u>

Series 2015 Dfund - Remaining Costs Series 2019 - Remaining Costs - Held by Escrow Agent	\$2,093,110.15 1,670,878.61
Total Amount in Remaining Costs	\$3,763,988.76
Series 2015 DFund - Surplus & Interest Series 2019 - Surplus & Interest	\$51,749.22
Total Surplus & Interest Balance	\$51,749.22
Total Remaining Costs/Surplus 5	\$3,815,737.98 Page 80

Fort Bend Fresh Water Supply No. 1 SERIES 2015 Dfund COST COMPARISON

CONSTRUCTION COSTS	USE OF PROCEEDS	ACTUAL COSTS	REMAINING COSTS	VARIANCE (OVER)/UNDER
A. Construction Items				
1 Total Balance as of 09/30/2018		-	-	-
2 Water Plant No 2	\$1,979,022.01	-	\$1,979,022.01	-
3 Design Phase Engineering	271,500.00	271,500.00	-	-
4 Const Phase Engineering	48,000.00	34,761.86	13,238.14	-
5 Environmental Assessment	36,000.00	35,357.23	-	642.77
6 Construction Observation	81,500.00	-	81,500.00	-
7 Subsurface Utility Investigation	5,573.50	5,573.50	-	-
8 Surveying	32,060.00	27,710.00	4,350.00	-
9 Material Testing	15,000.00	-	15,000.00	-
10 Geotechnical Investigation	10,500.00	10,500.00	-	-
11 Well Sitting Study	8,999.75	8,999.75	-	-
12 Potential Pollution Hazard Study	7,500.00	7,500.00	-	-
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS	\$2,495,655.26	\$401,902.34	\$2,093,110.15	\$642.77
TOTAL	\$2,495,655.26	\$401,902.34	\$2,093,110.15	\$642.77
			Interest Earned	\$51,106.45
		To	\$51,749.22	

Total Remaining Costs, Surplus, & Interest \$2,144,859.37

Fort Bend County FWSD No. 1 - GOF Actual vs. Budget Comparison

February 2021

Actual Pudget Actual Pudget Corr/Under) Actual Pudget Corr/Under) Pudget 14110 Regional Water Authority Fees 47.851 29.879 14.33 79.061 79.358 52.322 55.399 23.232 42.618 14102 Connection Fees 44.0 63.00 90.4 14.40 79.325 55.337 23.232 42.618 13.200 14160 Connections 14.900 110.83 38.017 21.625 22.616 (54.9) 13.200 14100 Savitz Application Fee 18.99 91.206 32.00 12.63			February 2021		January 2021 - February 2021			Annual	
14110 Witer Customer Service Revenu 54,512 29,799 14,733 79,061 79,235 55,397 23,298 62,789 14140 Connection Facs 440 820 (180) 904 1.400 (76.0) 933 14150 Tap Connection Facs 0 84 (80) 0 1.60 (16.0) 1.00 1420 Sever: Custome Service Fee 10,595 14,646 3.99 3.305 2.932 4.314 10,344 1430 Maxine Enviro 1.00 1.2 88 3.200 1.242 1.336 10.944 1430 Maxine Enviro 1.940 2.073 3.4495 5.346 (885) 2.277 2.000 1430 Maxine Enviro 1.44 3.0976 43.1000 C41 1.045.000 1.162 1.693 1.102 1.693 1.102 1.693 1.102 1.693 1.102 1.295.005 1.102 1.693 1.102 1.693 1.102 1.693 1.102									
1412 Regional Wolker Authority Fies 47.86.1 29.879 18.032 79.325 55.977 22.928 42.6.2 14400 Tap Connection Fees 14.900 11.083 3.817 71.625 0.943 1.940 0.7361 93.83 14160 Servic Application Fees 0 8.4 0.944 0.944 1.937 0.1433 0.7437 0.7333 4.445 5.346 0.813 0.927 2.600 14300 Penaltics & Introct 1.1549 2.673 (733) 4.445 5.346 0.813 3.207 1.260 1.126 1.156 1.126 1.126 1.126 1.126 1.126 1.126 1.126 1.126 1.126 1.126 1.126 1.126 1.126 1.127 1.045 1.127 1.041 1.027 1.028 1.022 1.029 1.041 1.026 1.023 1.024 1.023 1.024 1.023 1.024 1.023 1.024 1.023 1.024 1.0243 1.024 1.024 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>20.750</td><td>14 750</td><td></td><td>72.020</td><td></td><td></td></td<>				20.750	14 750		72.020		
14160 Connection Fes 440 120 1380 944 9430 721 252 721 251 733 733 14160 Service Application Fes 0 84 (84) 0 168 (108) 11300 1420 Service Application Fes 1859 14.666 32.99 33.105 29.392 43.14 176.39 1430 Inspection Fes 10.00 912 98 33.005 29.392 43.14 176.39 1430 Miscinterast Catherors 1.940 2.167 (2.182) 3.446 4.331 (2.27) 2.600 1431 Prantity S Interest on Tax 4.800 4.308 502 6.342 8.615 (2.27.3) 1.045 12.169,97 1.045,000 12 1.699,113 14430 Missitherane Tax 4.800 4.308 1.045,000 10.200 0.000 0 0.000 0 0.000 0 0.000 0 0.000 0 0.000 0 0.000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
14150 Tap Connections 14.900 11.083 3.817 21.625 22.167 (542) 13.300 14200 Saver - Customer Service Fee 18.595 14.646 3.899 33.705 29.390 4.314 176.431 14200 Imspection Fers 1.000 912 08 3.200 1.624 1.376 10.944 14300 Paratike & Interest (15) 2.167 (2.182) 3.466 4.333 (2.72) 2.600 14300 Misolitaneous Income 1.940 2.673 (7.33) 4.495 5.336 (851) 3.207 1.66 (30) 0.357 1.66 (30) 0.571 1.4370 1.102 2.3281 1.499.03 1.102 2.3281 1.4320 1.102 2.3281 1.032.071 1.032.071 1.035.05 1.02.071 1.040.00 1.2 1.232.012 1.042.02 2.3281 1.102 2.3281 1.102 2.3281 1.102 2.3281 1.102 2.3281 1.102 2.3281 1.102 2.3281 1.102 2.3281 1.102 2.349.60 0.1000 1.035.075 <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		•							
14100 Service Application Fies 0 84 (Ri) 0 168 (108) 1111 1420 Service Application Fies 1000 912 88 33.705 27.322 4.314 176.34 14300 Ponetines & Interest (15) 2.167 (2.182) 3.465 4.333 (927) 26.00 14300 Maintenance Tax Collections 4.30.76 4.31.000 (24) 1.045.002 1.24 1.699.15 14351 Ponally Einterston Tax 4.80.0 4.30 (9) 5 6.452 6.451 (2.273) 14400 Notest Earned on Thecking 34 43 (9) 5 86 (30) 51.71 14400 Notest Earned on Thecking 34 43 (9) 5.558 3.3.222 10.323 19.945 14400 Notest Earned on Thecking 34 43 (9) 13.35 13.257.05 1.295.035 40.761 3.3.222 14400 Arcota Expense 591.795 560.988									
1420 Sewer - Customer Service Fee 118,956 114,696 33,999 33,703 29,392 4,314 176,345 14320 Inspection Fees 10,000 912 88 3,200 18,233 (1927) 26,000 14330 Miscelfaneous Income 1,940 2,273 (7,33) 4,445 (3,33) 4,445 (3,33) 4,445 (16,45,012) 1,046,000 1,12 1,646,012 1,046,000 1,12 1,646,012 1,046,000 1,21 1,646,012 1,046,000 1,21 1,646,013 1,646,013 1,102 2,322 1,333 1,937 1,102 2,322 1,323 1,947 1,102 2,322 1,323,713 1,946 3,300 1,35,765 3,324,207 1,333,763 1,900 0 0,000 0 0,000 1,000 0 0,000 1,000 0 0,000 1,35,765 1,324,21 1,333,763 1,290,355 1,00,00 7,10,400 1,35,765 1,324,24 1,03,376,375 1,000 1,000 1,000		•							
14200 Inspection Fees 1,000 912 88 3.200 1,824 1,376 10944 14310 Penaltics & Interset (15) 2,167 (213) 3,446 4.333 (97) 5,200 14330 Mainterance I ax Collections 430,976 431,000 (24) 1,045;012 1,045;000 12 1,659,153 14351 Penalty & Interest on Tax 4,800 4,303 (97) 5 8.6 (30) 5:1 14300 Interset Earned on Tenp Invest 221 1,979 (5,150) 43,555 33,242 10,323 199,455 14420 Arcota Capital Recovery 500 5000 0 10,000 10,000 0 0.0000 16105 Operator Expense 4,477 4,400 77 9,621 9,600 21 83,000 16100 Tap Connection Expense 4,477 4,400 77 9,661 9,602 2,824 18,810 14,81 16,845 16,850 5,232 16,850					. ,				
1430 Penalties & Interest (15) 2.167 (2.182) 3.406 4.333 (927) 2.600 14330 Miscellaneous Income 1.940 2.613 (733) 4.495 5.346 (851) 3.207 14350 Misterlaneous Income 4.800 4.300 (24) 1.045.010 1.045.000 1.2 1.659.157 14351 Misterlaneous Income 3.4 4.309 552 6.342 8.615 (2.273) 51.67 14350 Interest Eared on Checking 3.4 4.3 (9) 57 86 (30) 51.73 14410 Water Dan Operations COA 11.411 1.66.21 (5.100) 1.000 10.000 0 6.000 Total Revenues 591.795 560.968 30.807 1.335.785 1.295.035 440.71 3.300 16105 Operator Expanse 6.942 8.333 (1.92) 1.38,911 16.667 (2.775) 100.000 16106 Chernalease 8.9433 1.62 1.91 4.92 3.24 10.83.00 1.35.64 1.83.00 1.66.17									
14320 Miscellaneous Income 1,940 2,673 (73) 4,475 5,346 (851) 32,07 14350 Mintenance Tax Collections 43,097 6,310 (74) 1,045,000 12 1,689,175 14350 Interest Earned On Checking 34 43 (9) 57 86 (30) 51 14300 Interest Earned On Tenp. Invest 221 1,993 (1,722) 5,885 33,242 10,333 199,455 14410 Water Plant Operations COA 11,471 16,621 (5,150) 43,555 1,295,035 40,751 3,378,077 14420 Arcota Capital Recovery 500,050 0 0 0,000 1		•							
14350 Maintenance Tax Callections 430976 431,000 (24) 1,045,000 12 1,645,000 14351 Penalty & Interest earned on Temp. Invest 221 1,973 (1,772) 50.88 3,977 1,022 2,324 14410 Water Plant Operations COA 11,471 16,621 (5,160) 435,65 3,242 1,033 199,455 14420 Arcola Capital Recovery 5,000 5,000 0 1,0000 10,000 0									
1435 Penalty & Interest Earned on Checking 34 4.308 552 6.422 8.615 (2.273) 51.67 14365 Interest Earned on Checking 34 4.30 (9) 57 66 (30) 51.67 1410 Mater Plant Operations COA 11.471 16.621 (5.150) 44.3565 33.242 10.323 109.42 1410 Mater Plant Operations COA 11.471 16.621 (5.150) 44.3565 33.242 10.323 109.45 14120 Arcoid capital Recovery 5000 0 10.000 10.000 0 60.001 16105 Operator Expense 6.942 8.333 (1.392) 11.8970 11.667 (2.775) 100.000 16100 Mathernance & Repairs 17.292 16.645 648 2.8485 33.297 6.642 8.33 16160 Linternaital 353 162 191 492 324 168 1.941 16160 Linternaital 3234 7.374 2.648 33.198 11.52 2.646 6.931 16160 <									32,076
14365 Interest Earned on Tenp. Invest 221 1.993 (1,772) 5.083 3.967 1.002 23.921 14410 Water Plant Operations COA 11.471 11.6621 (5.100) 41.3565 33.242 199.45 14410 Arcola Capital Recovery 5.000 5.000 0 1.0000 10.000 0 0 0.000 1018 Covenues 591.795 560.988 30.807 1.35.705 1.295.035 40.751 3.378.07 Expenditures 517.795 560.988 30.807 13.891 16.667 (2.775) 100.000 1610 Tap Connection Expense 4.417 4.400 77 9.621 9.600 21 83.08 1610 Chemicals 353 162 191 492 324 168 194.11 16140 Chemicals 31.73 2.955 218 6.565 5911 654 35.64 1610 Utilities 3.173 2.955 218 6.565 5911 654 35.64 1623 Water Authority Pumpage-COA 4									
14370 Interest Earned on Temp. Invest 221 1993 (1,72) 5,088 3,987 1,102 23,242 14410 Water Plant Operations COA 11,471 16,621 (5,150) 43,565 33,242 10,323 199,455 14420 Arcola Capital Recovery 5000 0 10,000 10,000 0 0,000 Total Recovery 591,795 560,988 30,807 1,355,785 1,295,035 40,751 3,378,07 Expenditures 1 1,295,035 40,751 1,378,07 13,891 16,667 (2,775) 100,000 16110 Operator Expense 4,477 4,400 77 9,621 9,600 2,1 83,000 16110 Maintanance & Repairs 17,272 16,645 648 26,865 531,1 6,65 19,11 6,55 19,11 6,56 5,911 6,56 1,911 6,56 1,911 6,56 5,911 6,56 1,512 2,466 6,313 1,52 2,446									51,691
1410 Water Plant Operations COA 11,471 16,621 (\$,150) 33,242 10,323 199,423 14420 Arcola Capital Recovery 50,00 50,000 0 10,000 10,000 0 60,000 Total Revenues 501,795 560,988 30,807 1,335,785 1,295,035 40,751 10,000 Expenditures 1 6,942 8,333 (1,392) 13,891 16,667 (2,775) 10,000 16110 Tap Connection Expense 6,942 8,333 162 191 492 324 168 1,99,733 16140 Chemicals 353 162 191 492 324 168 1,99,733 16140 Utilities 3,173 2,955 2,168 6,565 5,911 6,646 5,313 16140 Utilities 3,173 2,955 2,168 6,565 5,911 6,646 5,171 16234 Water Authority Pumpage-Ees 5,8429 2,44.46 13,7507 33,268<									517
14420 Arcola Capital Recovery 5000 5000 0 10000 10000 0 60000 Total Revenues 591.795 560.988 30.807 1.335.785 1.295.035 40.751 3.378.07 Expenditures		•							23,920
Total Revenues 591,795 560,988 30.807 1,335,785 1,295,035 40,751 3,378,074 Expenditures 1610 Operator Expense 6,442 8,333 (1,392) 13,891 16,667 (2,775) 100,000 16100 Tap Connection Expense 4,477 4,400 77 9,621 9,000 21 83,000 16130 Maintenance & Repairs 17,292 16,645 648 26,865 33,289 (6,424) 199,733 16140 Chemicals 353 162 191 492 324 168 1,943 16150 Laboratory Expense 400 436 44 1,768 872 896 5,233 16160 Utilities 3,173 2,955 218 6,565 5,911 654 35,464 16230 Arcola WWTP Expense 2,4433 9,426 15,507 33,658 18,457 105,364 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 5,465 2,077 3,378		•							199,452
Expenditures 16105 Operator Expense 6,942 8,333 (1,392) 13,891 16,667 (2,775) 100,000 16110 Tap Connection Expense 4,477 4,400 77 9,621 9,000 21 63,000 16130 Mainenance & Repairs 17,292 106,445 648 26,865 33,298 (6,442) 1997,332 1640 Utilities 333 162 191 492 324 168 1,943 16160 Utilities 3,173 2,955 218 6,565 5,911 6,641 35,666 135,666 137,710 103,809 349,511 16231 Water Authority Pumpage-COA 4,531 7,374 (2,844) 32,953 14,666 113,111 16237 Interconnect Expense 2,433 9,426 15,507 33,658 18,853 14,806 113,111 16237 Interconnect Expense 0 0 0 39,350 C(16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 5,456 </td <td>14420</td> <td>Arcola Capital Recovery</td> <td>5,000</td> <td>5,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>10,000</td> <td>10,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>60,000</td>	14420	Arcola Capital Recovery	5,000	5,000	0	10,000	10,000	0	60,000
16105 Operator Expense 6,942 8,333 (1,32) 13,891 16,667 (2,775) 100,000 16110 Tap Connection Expense 4,477 4,400 77 9,621 9,600 21 83,000 16130 Maintenance & Repairs 17,292 16,645 648 26,665 33,289 (6,424) 199,731 16140 Chemicals 353 162 191 492 324 168 194,733 16160 Utilities 3,173 2,955 218 6,565 5,911 6,44 6,471 16234 Water Authority Pumpage-COA 4,531 7,374 (2,844) 32,153 13,646 113,110 16237 Interconnect Expense 0 0 0 3,93,50 0 3,93,33 (1,894) 20,000 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 5,456 2,077 3,379 7,828 4,155 3,6,73 24,929 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 5,456 2,077	Total Rev	enues	591,795	560,988	30,807	1,335,785	1,295,035	40,751	3,378,076
16110 Tap Connection Expense 4,477 4,400 77 9,621 9,600 21 8300 16130 Maintenance & Repairs 17,292 16,645 648 26,865 33,289 (6,424) 199,733 16140 Chemicals 353 162 191 492 324 168 1941 16150 Laboratory Expense 3,273 2,955 218 6,565 5,911 6,54 3,544 16210 Inspection Expense 3,224 576 2,644 3,798 1,152 2,646 6,911 16230 Aratubority Pumpage Fees 58,429 24,466 33,963 146,246 45,437 100,809 349,510 16320 Tar Assessor/Collector Fees 2,493 9,426 15,500 0 9,330 0 9,350 0 24,923 16300 Tar Assessor/Collector Fees 5,455 2,077 3,379 7,828 4,155 3,633 2,992 30,000 16,300 16,300 16,300 16,300 16,300 16,300 16,410 31,333 2,992 30									
16130 Maintenance & Repairs 17,292 16,645 648 26,865 33,289 (6,424) 199,733 16140 Chemicals 353 162 191 492 324 168 1,943 16160 Liboratory Expense 480 436 44 1,768 872 896 5,323 16160 Utilities 3,173 2,955 218 6,565 5,911 6,64 6,911 16234 Water Authority Pumpage-COA 4,513 7,374 (2,844) 3,783 1,152 2,646 6,911 16235 Water Authority Pumpage-COA 4,513 7,374 (2,844) 3,2153 13,696 18,457 100,809 349,510 16236 Arcola WMTP Expense 0 0 0 9,3350 0 39,350 0 39,353 100 19,303 108,457 100,809 349,510 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 5,456 2,077 3,379 7,828 4,155 3,637 24,922 16330 Legal Fees 15,600 15,000 0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>• •</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>100,000</td></td<>					• •				100,000
16140 Chemicals 353 162 191 492 324 168 1,943 16150 Laboratory Expense 480 436 444 1,768 872 896 5,233 16160 Ullitlitis 3,173 2,955 218 6,565 5911 654 35,464 16210 Inspection Expense 3,224 576 2,648 3,798 1,152 2,646 6,917 16235 Water Authority Pumpage Fees 58,429 24,466 33,963 146,246 45,437 100,809 349,516 16236 Arcola WWTP Expenses 24,933 9,426 15,507 33,658 18,853 14,806 113,111 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 5,456 2,077 3,379 7,828 4,155 3,673 2,4924 16300 Legal Fees 15,000 15,000 0 15,000 15,000 0 2,460 0 16300 Engineering Fees 3,642 2,333 309 6,675 6,667 8 40,000 16400 Seles Tax Tra	16110	Tap Connection Expense	4,477	4,400	77	9,621	9,600	21	83,000
16140 Chemicals 353 162 191 492 324 168 1,943 16150 Laboratory Expense 480 436 444 1,768 872 896 5,233 16160 Ullitlitis 3,173 2,955 218 6,565 5911 654 35,464 16210 Inspection Expense 3,224 576 2,648 3,798 1,152 2,646 6,917 16235 Water Authority Pumpage Fees 58,429 24,466 33,963 146,246 45,437 100,809 349,516 16236 Arcola WWTP Expenses 24,933 9,426 15,507 33,658 18,853 14,806 113,111 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 5,456 2,077 3,379 7,828 4,155 3,673 2,4924 16300 Legal Fees 15,000 15,000 0 15,000 15,000 0 2,460 0 16300 Engineering Fees 3,642 2,333 309 6,675 6,667 8 40,000 16400 Seles Tax Tra	16130	Maintenance & Repairs	17,292	16,645	648	26,865	33,289	(6,424)	199,735
16150 Laboratory Expense 480 436 44 1,768 872 896 5,233 16160 Utilities 3,173 2,955 218 6,565 5,911 664 6,374 16120 Inspection Expense 3,224 576 2,648 3,793 11,622 2,646 6,911 16234 Water Authority Pumpage-COA 4,531 7,374 (2,844) 32,153 13,669 18,457 105,366 16235 Water Authority Pumpage Fees 28,493 9,426 15,507 33,658 18,863 14,846 113,110 16237 Interconnect Expense 0 0 0 39,350 0 39,350 0 24,929 16330 Legal Fees 5,405 16,667 (11,262) 14,393 33,333 (18,941) 200,000 16340 Auditing Fees 15,000 15,000 0 0 0 2,460 0 2,460 0 2,460 0 2,460 0 2,460 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <	16140					492	324		1,943
16160 Utilities 3,173 2,955 218 6,565 5,911 654 35,464 16210 Inspection Expense 3,224 576 2,648 3,798 1,152 2,646 6,911 16234 Water Authority Pumpage-COA 4,531 7,374 (2,844) 32,153 13,696 18,457 105,366 16235 Water Authority Pumpage Fees 58,429 24,466 33,963 146,246 45,437 100,809 349,511 16236 Arcola WWTP Expenses 24,933 9,426 15,507 33,658 18,853 14,806 113,114 16300 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 5,456 2,077 3,379 7,828 4,155 3,673 24,923 16330 Legal Fees 15,000 0 15,000 0 15,000 0 2,460 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5,232</td>									5,232
16210 Inspection Expense 3,224 576 2,648 3,798 1,152 2,646 6,917 16234 Water Authority Pumpage COA 4,551 7,374 (2,844) 32,153 13,696 18,457 105,366 16235 Water Authority Pumpage Fees 58,429 24,466 33,963 146,246 45,437 100,809 349,511 16236 Arcola WWTP Expenses 24,933 9,426 15,507 33,658 18,853 14,806 113,110 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 5,456 2,077 3,379 7,828 4,155 3,673 24,929 16300 Legal Fees 5,456 2,077 3,379 7,828 4,155 3,673 24,929 16300 Legal Fees 5,405 15,600 0 15,000 15,000 0 2,460 0 2,4492 16300 Election Expense 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>3,173</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5,911</td> <td>654</td> <td>35,464</td>			3,173				5,911	654	35,464
16234 Water Authority Pumpage-COA 4,531 7,374 (2,844) 32,153 13,696 18,457 105,365 16235 Water Authority Pumpage Fees 58,429 24,466 33,963 146,246 45,437 100,809 349,511 16236 Arcola WWTP Expenses 24,933 9,426 15,507 33,658 18,853 14,806 113,114 16237 Interconnet Expense 0 0 0 9,350 0 39,350 0 39,350 0 13,673 24,922 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 5,456 2,077 3,379 7,828 4,155 3,673 24,922 16330 Legal Fees 5,000 16,667 (11,262) 14,393 33,333 (18,91) 200,000 16340 Auditing Fees 15,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,460 0 2,460 0 18,453 2,992 350,000 16,450 16,450 16,450 16,450 16,451 16,450 16,451 16,020 16,460 0 0 0<		Inspection Expense							6,911
16235 Water Authority Pumpage Fees 58,429 24,466 33,963 146,246 45,437 100,809 349,510 16236 Arcola WWTP Expenses 24,933 9,426 15,507 33,658 18,853 14,806 113,111 16237 Interconnect Expense 0 0 0 39,350 0 39,350 0 39,350 0 0 0 39,350 0 39,350 0 0 0 0 39,350 0 33,333 (18,941) 200,000 16340 Auditing Fees 15,000 15,000 0 0 0 21,844 16350 Engineering Fees 28,554 29,167 (613) 61,325 58,333 2.992 350,000 16307 Election Expense 0 0 0 0 0 24,66 1640 0 2,460 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0									105,369
16236 Arcola WWTP Expenses 24,933 9,426 15,507 33,658 18,853 14,806 113,110 16237 Interconnect Expense 0 0 039,350 0 39,350 0 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 5,456 2,077 3,379 7,828 4,155 3,673 24,924 16330 Legal Fees 15,000 16,667 (11,262) 14,393 33,333 (18,941) 200,000 16380 Engineering Fees 28,554 29,167 (613) 61,325 58,333 2,992 350,000 16380 Permit Expense 0 <									349,516
16237 Interconnect Expense 0 0 39,350 0 39,350 0 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 5,465 2,077 3,379 7,828 4,155 3,673 24,922 16330 Legal Fees 5,405 16,667 (11,262) 14,393 33,333 (18,941) 200,000 16340 Auditing Fees 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 0 21,844 16350 Engineering Fees 28,554 29,167 (613) 61,325 58,333 2992 350,000 16360 Permit Expense 0<									113,116
16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 5,456 2,077 3,379 7,828 4,155 3,673 24,929 16330 Legal Fees 5,405 16,667 (11,262) 14,393 33,333 (18,941) 200,000 16340 Auditing Fees 15,000 0 0 15,000 0 21,844 16350 Engineering Fees 28,554 29,167 (613) 61,325 58,333 2,992 350,000 16370 Election Expense 0 0 0 0 0 2,460 0 6,666 16380 Permit Expense 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 6,666 6,667 8 40,000 16430 Bookkeeping Fees 3,642 3,333 309 6,675 6,667 8 40,000 16440 Mowing Expense 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,000 16455 58 622 Publications 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0,									0
16330 Legal Fees 5,405 16,667 (11,22) 14,393 33,333 (18,941) 200,000 16340 Auditing Fees 15,000 15,000 0 15,000 0 21,844 16350 Engineering Fees 28,554 29,167 (613) 61,325 58,333 2,992 350,000 16370 Election Expense 0<									24,929
16340 Auditing Fees 15,000 15,000 0 15,000 15,000 0 21,840 16350 Engineering Fees 28,554 29,167 (613) 61,325 58,333 2,992 350,000 16370 Election Expense 0 0 0 2,460 0 2,460 0 6,666 16380 Permit Expense 0 0 0 0 0 0 6,667 16390 Telephone Expense 318 205 113 672 410 261 2,460 16410 Sales Tax Tracking 0 125 (125) 0 250 (250) 150 16430 Bookkeeping Fees 3,642 3,333 309 6,675 6,667 8 40,000 16440 Mowing Expense 0 183 (183) 0 367 (367) 2,200 16440 Printing & Office Supplies 575 1,021 (446) 907 2,043 (1,136) 12,255 16480 Delivery Expense 0 0 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>200,000</td></t<>									200,000
16350 Engineering Fees 28,554 29,167 (613) 61,325 58,333 2,992 350,000 16370 Election Expense 0 0 0 2,460 0 2,460 0 16380 Permit Expense 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 6,666 16390 Telephone Expense 318 205 113 672 410 261 2,460 16410 Sales Tax Tracking 0 125 (125) 0 250 (250) 1,500 16430 Bookkeeping Fees 3,642 3,333 309 6,675 6,667 8 40,000 16440 Mowing Expense 0 183 (183) 0 367 (367) 2,200 16440 Printing & Office Supplies 575 1,021 (446) 907 2,043 (1,136) 12,255 16480 Delivery Expense 39 59 (20) 109 118 (9) 700 16490 Website Services 0 0 0 0					• •				21,840
16370 Election Expense 0 0 2,460 0 2,460 0 16380 Permit Expense 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
16380 Permit Expense 0									0
16390Telephone Expense3182051136724102612,46216410Sales Tax Tracking0125(125)0250(250)1,50016430Bookkeeping Fees3,6423,3333096,6756,667840,00016440Mowing Expense0183(183)0367(367)2,20016455SB 622 Publications0000002,00016460Printing & Office Supplies5751,021(446)9072,043(1,136)12,25716480Delivery Expense3959(20)109118(9)70616490Website Services000002,00016520Postage727709181,4471,418298,50716530Insurance & Surety Bond0000000,00016560Miscellaneous Expense70612(542)5411,223(682)7,32316580Bank Service Charge6260112312027,22416600Payroll Expense1,2009852151,8001,970(170)11,81716620Payroll Tax Expense9275161611511090416650Arbitrage Expense0000009,750									
16410Sales Tax Tracking0125(125)0250(250)1,50016430Bookkeeping Fees3,6423,3333096,6756,667840,00016440Mowing Expense0183(183)0367(367)2,20016455SB 622 Publications000002,00016460Printing & Office Supplies5751,021(446)9072,043(1,136)12,25516480Delivery Expense3959(20)109118(9)70616490Website Services000002,00016520Postage727709181,4471,418298,50716530Insurance & Surety Bond00000012,00016540Travel Expense000001,00016560Miscellaneous Expense70612(542)5411,223(682)7,33916580Bank Service Charge62601123120272216600Payroll Tax Expense1,2009852151,8001,970(170)11,81716620Payroll Tax Expense9275161611511090416650Arbitrage Expense00000009,750		•							
16430 Bookkeeping Fees 3,642 3,333 309 6,675 6,667 8 40,000 16440 Mowing Expense 0 183 (183) 0 367 (367) 2,200 16455 SB 622 Publications 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,000 16460 Printing & Office Supplies 575 1,021 (446) 907 2,043 (1,136) 12,257 16480 Delivery Expense 39 59 (20) 109 118 (9) 706 16490 Website Services 0 0 0 0 0 2,000 16520 Postage 727 709 18 1,447 1,418 29 8,507 16530 Insurance & Surety Bond 0 0 0 0 0 12,000 16540 Travel Expense 70 612 (542) 541 1,223 (682) 7,339 16580 Bank Service Charge 62 60 1 123 120 2 722									
16440Mowing Expense0183(183)0367(367)2,20016455SB 622 Publications000002,00016460Printing & Office Supplies5751,021(446)9072,043(1,136)12,25716480Delivery Expense3959(20)109118(9)70816490Website Services000002,00016520Postage727709181,4471,418298,50716530Insurance & Surety Bond00000012,00016540Travel Expense0000001,00016560Miscellaneous Expense70612(542)5411,223(682)7,33916580Bank Service Charge62601123120272216600Payroll Expenses1,2009852151,8001,970(170)11,81716620Payroll Tax Expense9275161611511090416650Arbitrage Expense0000009,75016650Arbitrage Expense0000009,75016650Arbitrage Expense0000009,75016650Arbitrage Expense000000<		-							
16455SB 622 Publications000002,00016460Printing & Office Supplies5751,021(446)9072,043(1,136)12,25716480Delivery Expense3959(20)109118(9)70816490Website Services000002,00016520Postage727709181,4471,418298,50716530Insurance & Surety Bond00000012,00016540Travel Expense0000001,00016540Miscellaneous Expense70612(542)5411,223(682)7,33916580Bank Service Charge62601123120272216600Payroll Expenses1,2009852151,8001,970(170)11,81716620Payroll Tax Expense9275161611511090416650Arbitrage Expense0000009,750									
16460Printing & Office Supplies5751,021(446)9072,043(1,136)12,25516480Delivery Expense3959(20)109118(9)70816490Website Services0000002,00016520Postage727709181,4471,418298,50716530Insurance & Surety Bond0000012,00016540Travel Expense0000012,00016560Miscellaneous Expense70612(542)5411,223(682)7,33916580Bank Service Charge62601123120272216600Payroll Expenses1,2009852151,8001,970(170)11,81716620Payroll Tax Expense9275161611511090416650Arbitrage Expense0000009,750									
16480Delivery Expense3959(20)109118(9)70816490Website Services0000002,00016520Postage727709181,4471,418298,50716530Insurance & Surety Bond0000012,00016540Travel Expense000001,00016560Miscellaneous Expense70612(542)5411,223(682)7,33916580Bank Service Charge62601123120272216600Payroll Expenses1,2009852151,8001,970(170)11,81716620Payroll Tax Expense9275161611511090416650Arbitrage Expense0000009,750									
16490Website Services000002,00016520Postage727709181,4471,418298,50716530Insurance & Surety Bond00000012,00016540Travel Expense0000001,00016560Miscellaneous Expense70612(542)5411,223(682)7,33916580Bank Service Charge62601123120272216600Payroll Expenses1,2009852151,8001,970(170)11,81716620Payroll Tax Expense9275161611511090416650Arbitrage Expense00000009,750		· · ·							
16520Postage727709181,4471,418298,50716530Insurance & Surety Bond00000012,00016540Travel Expense0000001,00016560Miscellaneous Expense70612(542)5411,223(682)7,33916580Bank Service Charge62601123120272216600Payroll Expenses1,2009852151,8001,970(170)11,81716620Payroll Tax Expense9275161611511090416650Arbitrage Expense0000009,750									
16530Insurance & Surety Bond0000012,00016540Travel Expense0000001,00016560Miscellaneous Expense70612(542)5411,223(682)7,33916580Bank Service Charge62601123120272216600Payroll Expenses1,2009852151,8001,970(170)11,81716620Payroll Tax Expense9275161611511090416650Arbitrage Expense0000009,750									
16540Travel Expense000001,00016560Miscellaneous Expense70612(542)5411,223(682)7,33916580Bank Service Charge62601123120272216600Payroll Expenses1,2009852151,8001,970(170)11,81716620Payroll Tax Expense9275161611511090416650Arbitrage Expense0000009,750									
16560Miscellaneous Expense70612(542)5411,223(682)7,33916580Bank Service Charge62601123120272216600Payroll Expenses1,2009852151,8001,970(170)11,81716620Payroll Tax Expense9275161611511090416650Arbitrage Expense000009,750									
16580Bank Service Charge62601123120272216600Payroll Expenses1,2009852151,8001,970(170)11,81716620Payroll Tax Expense9275161611511090416650Arbitrage Expense0000009,750									
16600Payroll Expenses1,2009852151,8001,970(170)11,81716620Payroll Tax Expense9275161611511090416650Arbitrage Expense0000009,750		•			• •				
16620 Payroll Tax Expense 92 75 16 161 151 10 904 16650 Arbitrage Expense 0 0 0 0 0 9,750		•							
16650 Arbitrage Expense 0 0 0 0 0 9,750									11,817
						161	151	10	904
Total Expenditures 184,972 145,052 39,920 427,846 271,357 156,489 1,718,28									9,750
	Total Exp	venditures	184,972	145,052	39,920	427,846	271,357	156,489	1,718,281

Fort Bend County FWSD No. 1 - GOF

Actual vs. Budget Comparison

February 2021

		February 2021			January	January 2021 - February 2021			
		Actual	Budget	Over/(Under)	Actual	Budget	Over/(Under)	Budget	
Other Rev	venues								
15100	Insurance Reimbursement	0	0	0	34,629	0	34,629	0	
Total Oth	ner Revenues	0	0	0	34,629	0	34,629	0	
Other Ex	penditures								
16750	Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	
16752	Cap Out - Fresno Ranchos Proj	3,269	3,300	(31)	3,269	3,300	(31)	85,000	
16753	Cap Out - Fresno Grdn WW Plumb	0	0	0	311	300	11	220,000	
16754	Cap Out - Gateway Acres WWCS	7,777	7,700	77	9,025	8,900	125	80,000	
16755	Capital Outlay - WP #1 Rehab	0	0	0	42,925	43,000	(75)	49,250	
16756	Cap Out - LP #3 Addtn @ TT LS	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	
Total Oth	ner Expenditures	11,046	11,000	46	55,530	55,500	30	504,250	
Excess Re	evenues (Expenditures)	\$395,777	\$404,936	(\$9,159)	\$887,038	\$968,177	(\$81,139)	\$1,155,545	

	Feb 28, 21
ASSETS Current Assets Checking/Savings %%%\$\$``7UJ\`]b`6Ub_ %%%\$```@cV <u>V</u> VcI	129,610 408
Total Checking/Savings	130,018
Other Current Assets %% \$\$``H]a Y`8 Ydcglhg %% \$\$``5Wti bhg'F WV]j U/Y %% \$\$``5#F`!`5fWt'UK UYf %% \$\$``5#F`!`5fWt'UK UYf %% \$\$``5#F`5fWt'U!`7Ut]hU`F Wtj Yfm %% \$\$``5Wti YX`=bhYfYgh %%-' \$``5Wti YX`=bhYfYgh %%-' \$``8 i Y`: fca '8 G	6,004,484 286,404 132,542 10,000 582,534 14,235 1,051,354
Total Other Current Assets	8,081,555
Total Current Assets	8,211,572
TOTAL ASSETS	8,211,572
LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable %\$\$\$``5Wt/i bhg/DUhtV'Y	325,828
Total Accounts Payable	325,828
Other Current Liabilities %2%\$\$``DUnfc```@]U/]`]h]Yg %&*\$\$``7i ghca Yf`A YhYf`8 Ydcg]hg %&*`\$``F YhU]bU[Y`DUnbU'Y %&+`\$``8 i Y`Hc`7C 5!GYk Yf`7c``YM]cbg %&++\$``1 bVU]a YX`DfcdYfhm %&+,\$``8 YZYffYX`=bZck g'DfcdYfhmHU Yg	421 107,604 21,940 12,050 465 965,295
Total Other Current Liabilities	1,107,774
Total Current Liabilities	1,433,603
Total Liabilities	1,433,603
Equity %\$%5``IbUgj[bYX':ibX'6UUbW Net Income	5,890,931 887,038
Total Equity	6,777,970
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	8,211,572

District Debt Service Payments

03/01/2021 - 12/31/2022

Paying Agent	Series	Date Due	Date Paid	Principal	Interest	Total Due
Debt Service Payment Due 08/15/2021						
Wells Fargo Bank, NA	2006A - WS&D	08/15/2021		370,000.00	38,672.50	408,672.50
Wells Fargo Bank, NA	2008 - WS&D	08/15/2021		230,000.00	5,186.50	235,186.50
Wells Fargo Bank, NA	2010 - WS&D	08/15/2021		145,000.00	5,458.75	150,458.75
Wells Fargo Bank, NA	2010A - WS&D	08/15/2021		30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00
Amegy Bank of Texas	2015 - WS&D	08/15/2021		190,000.00	132,063.50	322,063.50
Amegy Bank of Texas	2016 - Refunding	08/15/2021		180,000.00	60,150.00	240,150.00
Amegy Bank of Texas	2017 - Refunding	08/15/2021		10,000.00	106,100.00	116,100.00
Bank of New York	2019 - WS&D	08/15/2021		40,000.00	31,202.50	71,202.50
Amegy Bank of Texas	2020 - Refunding	08/15/2021		40,000.00	69,156.25	109,156.25
	-	Total	Due 08/15/2021	1,235,000.00	447,990.00	1,682,990.00
Debt Service Payment Due 02/15/2022						
Wells Fargo Bank, NA	2006A - WS&D	02/15/2022		0.00	33,862.50	33,862.50
Wells Fargo Bank, NA	2010 - WS&D	02/15/2022		0.00	2,812.50	2,812.50
Amegy Bank of Texas	2015 - WS&D	02/15/2022		0.00	130,410.50	130,410.50
Amegy Bank of Texas	2016 - Refunding	02/15/2022		0.00	58,350.00	58,350.00
Amegy Bank of Texas	2017 - Refunding	02/15/2022		0.00	105,950.00	105,950.00
Bank of New York	2019 - WS&D	02/15/2022		0.00	30,822.50	30,822.50
Amegy Bank of Texas	2020 - Refunding	02/15/2022		0.00	68,556.25	68,556.25
		Total	Due 02/15/2022	0.00	430,764.25	430,764.25
Debt Service Payment Due 08/15/2022						
Wells Fargo Bank, NA	2006A - WS&D	08/15/2022		380,000.00	33,862.50	413,862.50
Wells Fargo Bank, NA	2010 - WS&D	08/15/2022		150,000.00	2,812.50	152,812.50
Wells Fargo Bank, NA	2010A - WS&D	08/15/2022		30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00
Amegy Bank of Texas	2015 - WS&D	08/15/2022		195,000.00	130,410.50	325,410.50
Amegy Bank of Texas	2016 - Refunding	08/15/2022		185,000.00	58,350.00	243,350.00
Amegy Bank of Texas	2017 - Refunding	08/15/2022		10,000.00	105,950.00	115,950.00
Bank of New York	2019 - WS&D	08/15/2022		40,000.00	30,822.50	70,822.50
Amegy Bank of Texas	2020 - Refunding	08/15/2022		280,000.00	68,556.25	348,556.25
		Total	Due 08/15/2022	1,270,000.00	430,764.25	1,700,764.25
			District Total	\$2,505,000.00	\$1,309,518.50	\$3,814,518.50
			_			

Summary of Money Market Funds

03/19/2021 - 04/15/2021

INTERNAL USE ONLY

Fund: Operating

Financial Institution: TEXAS CLASS

Account Number: TX-01-0857-0002 Date Opened: 03/17/2020 Current Interest Rate: 0.10%

_	Date	·	Description	Begin Balance	Cash Added	Cash Withdrawn	Int. Earned	End Balance
	03/19/2021			3,217,003.05				
	03/31/2021	Int					262.47	ľ
	04/15/2021	From DSF BBVA MM - Tax Xfer			435,835.31			
	04/15/2021	To Checking				(50,000.00)		
			Totals for Account TX-01-0857-0002:	\$3,217,003.05	\$435,835.31	(\$50,000.00)	\$262.47	\$3,603,100.83
			Totals for Operating Fund:	\$3,217,003.05	\$435,835.31	(\$50,000.00)	\$262.47	\$3,603,100.83

Methods Used For Reporting Market Values

Certificates of Deposits:

Securities/Direct Goverment Obligations:

Face Value Plus Accrued Interest

Balance = Book Value = Current Market

Market Value Quoted by the Seller of the Security and Confirmed in Writting

Public Fund Investment Pool/MM Accounts:

11

Summary of Money Market Funds

03/19/2021 - 04/15/2021

INTERNAL USE ONLY

Fund: Capital Projects Financial Institution: BOK Financial Account Number: 82-0880-01-1 Date Opened: 12/31/2017 Current Interest Rate: 0.88% Date Description Begin Balance Cash Added Cash Withdrawn Int. Earned End Balance 03/19/2021 2,085,444.30 03/31/2021 Int 14.79 \$2,085,444.30 \$14.79 \$2,085,459.09 Totals for Account 82-0880-01-1: Financial Institution: TEXAS CLASS Account Number: TX-01-0857-0001 Date Opened: 03/17/2020 Current Interest Rate: 0.10% Description Date Begin Balance Cash Added Cash Withdrawn Int. Earned End Balance 03/19/2021 73,567.60 03/31/2021 Int 6.68 04/15/2021 To Checking (14, 274.00)Totals for Account TX-01-0857-0001: \$73,567.60 (\$14,274.00) \$59,300.28 \$6.68 \$2,159,011.90 (\$14,274.00) Totals for Capital Projects Fund: \$21.47 \$2,144,759.37

Methods Used For Reporting Market Values

Certificates of Deposits:

Securities/Direct Goverment Obligations:

Face Value Plus Accrued Interest

Balance = Book Value = Current Market

Market Value Quoted by the Seller of the Security and Confirmed in Writting

Public Fund Investment Pool/MM Accounts:

12

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Summary of Money Market Funds 03/19/2021 - 04/15/2021

INTERNAL USE ONLY

Fund: Debt Service

Financial Institution: BBVA USA-DEBT

Account Number: 6711045145 Date Opened: 12/31/2017 Current Interest Rate: 0.08%

Date	•	ription	Begin Balance	Cash Added	Cash Withdrawn	Int. Earned	End Balance
03/19/2021		-	1,951,435.93				
03/31/2021	Int		1,701,100.70			147.88	
					(15.00)		
03/31/2021	Service Charge				(15.00)		
03/31/2021	Tax Collections 3/21			133,747.37			
04/15/2021	Xfer to GOF - 2/21 Tax				(435,835.31)		
		Totals for Account 6711045145:	\$1,951,435.93	\$133,747.37	(\$435,850.31)	\$147.88	\$1,649,480.87
Financial Institution:	TEXAS CLASS	-					
Account Number:	TX-01-0857-0004 Date Opened: 04/09/2020	Current Interest Rate: 0.10%					
Date	Desc	ription	Begin Balance	Cash Added	Cash Withdrawn	Int. Earned	End Balance
03/19/2021			1,064,046.94				
03/31/2021	Int					94.96	
		Totals for Account TX-01-0857-0004:	\$1,064,046.94			\$94.96	\$1,064,141.90
		Totals for Debt Service Fund:	\$3,015,482.87	\$133,747.37	(\$435,850.31)	\$242.84	\$2,713,622.77

Methods Used For Reporting Market Values

Certificates of Deposits:

Securities/Direct Goverment Obligations:

Face Value Plus Accrued Interest Market Value Quoted by the Seller of the Security and Confirmed in Writting Balance = Book Value = Current Market

Public Fund Investment Pool/MM Accounts:

13

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Cash Flow Forecast

Assessed Value \$412,931,570 \$41,639,159 \$41,639,159 \$41,639,159 \$41,639,159 \$41,639,159 \$41,639,159 <th></th> <th><u>Dec-21</u></th> <th><u>Dec-22</u></th> <th><u>Dec-23</u></th> <th><u>Dec-24</u></th> <th><u>Dec-25</u></th>		<u>Dec-21</u>	<u>Dec-22</u>	<u>Dec-23</u>	<u>Dec-24</u>	<u>Dec-25</u>
Maintenance Tax Rate \$0.41 \$0.41 \$0.41 \$0.41 \$0.41 \$0.41 Maintenance Tax \$1,659,159 \$1	Assessed Value	\$412,931,570	\$412,931,570	\$412,931,570	\$412,931,570	\$412,931,570
Maintenance Tax $\$1,659,159$ $\$1,659,15$						
% Change in Water Rate 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% % Change in Sever Rate 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% % Change in Expenses 5.00%						
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Maintenance Tax	\$1,659,159	\$1,659,159	\$1,659,159	\$1,659,159	\$1,659,159
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$						
% Change in NFBWA 10.00% 10.00% 10.00% 10.00% 10.00% 10.00% % Change in Expenses 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% Beginning Cash Balance \$6,077,614 \$7,284,908 \$6,398,679 \$7,985,812 \$9,560,685 Recenues \$1,659,159 \$1,650,143 \$1,659,159 \$1,65	% Change in Water Rate	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
% Change in Expenses 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% Beginning Cash Balance \$6,077,614 \$7,284,908 \$6,398,679 \$7,985,812 \$9,560,685 Recentes Maintenance Tax \$1,659,159 \$1,650,151 \$1,663,12 WEWXA Expense \$3,378,076 \$3,470,442 \$3,569,110 \$3,51,726 \$1,512,357	% Change in Sewer Rate	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Beginning Cash Balance \$6,077,614 \$7,284,908 \$6,398,679 \$7,985,812 \$9,560,685 Revenues S1,659,159 \$1,639,251 \$1,639,251 \$1,639,251 \$1,639,251 \$1,639,251 \$1,639,253 \$5,67,186 \$6,32,904 Additional Revenue \$3,578,076 \$3,470,472 \$3,674,596 \$3,778,740 \$3,674,596 \$3,778,742 \$3,674,596 \$3,774,740 NtBWA Expense \$3,475,871 \$1,648,771 \$1,637,132 \$1,624,873 \$1,611,991 Other Expenses \$3,69,795 \$1,648,771 \$1,637,132	% Change in NFBWA	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%
Recentes Maintenance Tax \$1,659,159 \$1,639,123 \$1,623,021 \$2,624,623 \$51,726 \$2,378,7460 Expense \$1,659,755 \$1,648,771 \$1,637,132 \$1,649,722 \$2,173,469 Net Surplus \$1,659,759 \$1,648,771 \$1,637,132 \$1,624,873 \$1,611,991 Other Recentes/Expense \$20,000 \$0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Ca	% Change in Expenses	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%
Recentes Maintenance Tax \$1,659,159 \$1,639,123 \$1,623,021 \$2,624,623 \$51,726 \$2,378,7460 Expense \$1,659,755 \$1,648,771 \$1,637,132 \$1,649,722 \$2,173,469 Net Surplus \$1,659,759 \$1,648,771 \$1,637,132 \$1,624,873 \$1,611,991 Other Recentes/Expense \$20,000 \$0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Ca	Beginning Cash Balance	\$6 077 614	\$7 284 908	\$6 398 679	\$7 985 812	\$9.560.685
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	Deginning Cash Dalance	ψ0,077,01 4	ψ1,204,900	ψ0,370,077	ψ <i>1</i> ,705,012	ψ,,500,005
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	<u>Revenues</u>					
Sever Revenue $176,349$ $181,639$ $187,089$ $192,701$ $198,482$ NIFBWA Revenue $426,135$ $468,749$ $515,623$ $567,186$ $623,004$ Additional Revenue $548,449$ $575,871$ $604,665$ $634,898$ $666,643$ Expenses $83,378,076$ $83,470,442$ $83,569,110$ $83,674,596$ $83,578,7460$ Diher Expense $8349,516$ $8384,468$ $8422,914$ $8465,206$ $85511,726$ Other Expenses $1,368,765$ $1,437,203$ $1,509,063$ $1,584,517$ $1,663,742$ Net Surplus $$1,659,795$ $$1,648,771$ $$1,637,132$ $$1,624,873$ $$1,611,991$ Other Revenues/Expenses $250,000$ $$50,000$ $$50,000$ $$50,000$ $$50,000$ Gateway Acres Sub. WW Collection System $80,000$ 0 0 0 Roto Rachos Sub WW LS & FM $85,000$ 0 0 0 0 Presno Ranchos Sub WW LS & FM $85,000$ 0 0 0 0 Payment to COA for 500 ESFC in FW WP #11 0 $635,000$ 0 0 0 WP H Rehab Work $49,250$ 0 0 0 0 Addtin of 3rd LP @ Telleview Terrace LS $20,000$ 0 0 0 0 0 $550,000$ $$50,000$ $$50,000$ $$50,000$ $$50,000$ $$50,000$ Surplus Capital Funds $$51,749$ $$51,226$ 0 0 0 Copenting Cash Balance $$7,284,908$ $$6,398,679$ $$7,985,812$ </td <td>Maintenance Tax</td> <td>\$1,659,159</td> <td>\$1,659,159</td> <td>\$1,659,159</td> <td>\$1,659,159</td> <td>\$1,659,159</td>	Maintenance Tax	\$1,659,159	\$1,659,159	\$1,659,159	\$1,659,159	\$1,659,159
$ \begin{array}{c} \mbox{NFBWA Revenue} & 426,135 & 468,749 & 515,623 & 567,186 & 623,904 \\ \mbox{Additional Revenue} & 548,449 & 575,871 & 604,665 & 634,898 & 666,643 \\ \hline $33,378,076 & $33,470,442 & $33,569,110 & $3,674,596 & $33,787,460 \\ \hline \\ \hline Expenses & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{NFBWA Expense} & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{NFBWA Expense} & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{NFBWA Expense} & & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{NFBWA Expense} & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{NFBWA Expense} & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{NFBWA Expense} & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{NFBWA Expense} & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{NFBWA Expense} & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{NFBWA Expense} & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{NFBWA Expense} & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{NFBWA Expense} & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{NFBWA Expense} & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Net Surplus} & & $$1,659,795 & $1,648,771 & $1,637,132 & $1,624,873 & $1,611,991 \\ \hline \mbox{Other Revenues/Expenses} & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Capital Outlay} & & $$50,000 & $$50,000 & $$50,000 & $$50,000 & $$50,000 & $$50,000 \\ \mbox{Fresno Ranchos Sub WW Collection System} & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Gateway Acres Sub. WW Collection System} & & & & & & & & & & \\ Gateway Acres Sub WW LS & FM & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Payment to COA for 500 ESFC in FW WP #1 & 0 & & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Payment to COA for 500 ESFC in FW WP #1 & 0 & & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Payment to COA for 500 ESFC in FW WP #1 & 0 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Payment to COA for 500 ESFC in FW WP #1 & 0 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & $	Water Revenue	567,984	585,024	602,574	620,651	639,271
NFBWA Revenue 426,135 468,749 515,623 567,186 623,904 Additional Revenue 548,449 575,871 604,665 634,898 666,643 \$3,378,076 \$3,470,442 \$3,569,110 \$3,674,596 \$3,787,460 Expenses \$33,378,076 \$3,470,442 \$3,569,110 \$3,674,596 \$511,726 Other Expenses \$349,516 \$384,468 \$422,914 \$465,206 \$511,726 Other Expenses 1,368,765 1,437,203 1,509,063 1,584,517 1,663,742 Net Surplus \$1,659,795 \$1,648,771 \$1,637,132 \$1,624,873 \$1,611,991 Other Revenues/Expenses Capital Outlay \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 Fresno Gardens N. Sub WW Plumbing 220,000 0 0 0 0 Gateway Acres Sub. WW Collection System 80,000 0 0 0 0 Fresno Ranchos Sub WW LS & FM 85,000 0 0 0 0 Payment to COA for 500 ESFC in FW WP #1 0	Sewer Revenue	176,349	181,639	187,089	192,701	198,482
Additional Revenue 548,449 575,871 604,665 634,898 666,643 \$\$3,378,076 \$\$3,470,442 \$\$3,569,110 \$\$3,674,596 \$\$3,787,460 Lexpenses \$\$3,378,076 \$\$3,470,442 \$\$3,569,110 \$\$3,674,596 \$\$3,787,460 Lexpenses \$\$349,516 \$\$384,468 \$\$422,914 \$\$465,206 \$\$511,726 Other Expenses \$\$1,368,765 1,437,203 1,509,063 1,584,517 1,663,742 Net Surplus \$\$1,659,795 \$\$1,648,771 \$\$1,637,132 \$\$1,624,873 \$\$1,611,991 Other Revenues/Expenses \$\$2,049,722 \$\$2,049,722 \$\$2,049,722 \$\$2,049,722 \$\$2,175,469 Net Surplus \$\$1,659,795 \$\$1,648,771 \$\$1,637,132 \$\$1,624,873 \$\$1,611,991 Other Revenues/Expenses \$\$2,049,722 \$\$2,049,722 \$\$2,049,722 \$\$2,049,722 \$\$2,175,469 Other Revenues/Expenses \$\$1,659,795 \$\$1,648,771 \$\$1,637,132 \$\$1,624,873 \$\$1,611,991 Other Scio Cardens N. Sub WW Plumbing \$20,000 \$0 0 <th< td=""><td>NFBWA Revenue</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></th<>	NFBWA Revenue	-	-	-	-	-
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Additional Revenue	-	-	-	-	
NFBWA Expense\$349,516\$384,468\$422,914\$465,206\$511,726Other Expenses $1,368,765$ $1,437,203$ $1,509,063$ $1,584,517$ $1,663,742$ \$1,718,281\$1,821,671\$1,931,978\$2,049,722\$2,175,469Net Surplus\$1,659,795\$1,648,771\$1,637,132\$1,624,873\$1,611,991Other Revenues/ExpensesCapital Outlay\$50,000\$50,000\$50,000\$50,000Fresno Gardens N. Sub WW Plumbing220,000000Gateway Acres Sub. WW Collection System $80,000$ 000Gateway Acres Sub. WW Plumbing0 $1,000,000$ 000Fresno Ranchos Sub WW LS & FM $85,000$ 0000FN 521 WL Adjustment0 $800,000$ 0000Payment to COA for 500 ESFC in FW WP #10 $635,000$ 000WP #1 Rehab Work49,25000000Addtn of 3rd LP @ Telleview Terrace LS $20,000$ 0000Surplus Capital Funds\$51,749\$504,250\$2,535,000\$50,000\$50,000\$50,000Surplus Capital Funds\$51,749\$1,28%\$6,398,679\$7,985,812\$9,560,685\$11,122,676Operating Reserve % of Exp423.96% $351,25\%$ 413.35% 466.44% 511.28%		-			-	
NFBWA Expense\$349,516\$384,468\$422,914\$465,206\$511,726Other Expenses $1,368,765$ $1,437,203$ $1,509,063$ $1,584,517$ $1,663,742$ \$1,718,281\$1,821,671\$1,931,978\$2,049,722\$2,175,469Net Surplus\$1,659,795\$1,648,771\$1,637,132\$1,624,873\$1,611,991Other Revenues/ExpensesCapital Outlay\$50,000\$50,000\$50,000\$50,000Fresno Gardens N. Sub WW Plumbing220,000000Gateway Acres Sub. WW Collection System $80,000$ 000Gateway Acres Sub. WW Plumbing0 $1,000,000$ 000Fresno Ranchos Sub WW LS & FM $85,000$ 0000FN 521 WL Adjustment0 $800,000$ 0000Payment to COA for 500 ESFC in FW WP #10 $635,000$ 000WP #1 Rehab Work49,25000000Muth of 3rd LP @ Telleview Terrace LS $20,000$ 0000Stot,250\$2,535,000\$50,000\$50,000\$50,000\$50,000Surplus Capital Funds\$51,749\$1,284,908\$6,398,679\$7,985,812\$9,560,685\$11,122,676Operating Reserve % of Exp423.96% $351,25\%$ 413.35% 466.44% 511.28%						
Other Expenses $1,368,765$ $1,437,203$ $1,509,063$ $1,584,517$ $1,663,742$ Net Surplus $\$1,718,281$ $\$1,821,671$ $\$1,931,978$ $\$2,049,722$ $\$2,175,469$ Net Surplus $\$1,659,795$ $\$1,648,771$ $\$1,637,132$ $\$1,624,873$ $\$1,611,991$ Other Revenues/Expenses $\ Capital Outlay$ $\$50,000$ $\$50,000$ $\$50,000$ $\$50,000$ $\$50,000$ $\$50,000$ Fresno Gardens N. Sub WW Plumbing $220,000$ 0 0 0 0 Gateway Acres Sub. WW Collection System $80,000$ 0 0 0 Gateway Acres Sub. WW Plumbing 0 $1,000,000$ 0 0 0 Gateway Acres Sub. WW Plumbing 0 $1,000,000$ 0 0 0 Physics Nuch Collection System $85,000$ 0 0 0 0 Gateway Acres Sub. WW Plumbing 0 $1,000,000$ 0 0 0 Physics Nuch Collection System $80,000$ 0 0 0 0 Physics Nuch Collection System $80,000$ 0 0 0 0 Physics Nuch Collection System 0 $80,000$ 0 0 0 Physics Nuch Collection System $80,000$ 0 0 0 Physics Nuch Collection System $85,000$ 0 0 0 Physics Nuch Collection System $85,000$ 0 0 0 Physics Nuch Collection System 0 $85,000$ 0 0 Physics Nuch Collectio	-					
Net Surplus $$1,718,281$ $$1,821,671$ $$1,931,978$ $$2,049,722$ $$2,175,469$ Net Surplus $$1,659,795$ $$1,648,771$ $$1,637,132$ $$1,624,873$ $$1,611,991$ Other Revenues/ExpensesCapital Outlay $$50,000$ $$50,000$ $$50,000$ $$50,000$ $$50,000$ Fresno Gardens N. Sub WW Plumbing $220,000$ 0 0 0 Gateway Acres Sub. WW Collection System $80,000$ 0 0 0 Gateway Acres Sub. WW Plumbing 0 $1,000,000$ 0 0 Fresno Ranchos Sub WW LS & FM $85,000$ 0 0 0 Fresno Ranchos Sub WW LS & FM $85,000$ 0 0 0 Presno Ranchos Sub WW LS & FM $85,000$ 0 0 0 Payment to COA for 500 ESFC in FW WP #1 0 $635,000$ 0 0 0 $20,000$ 0 0 0 0 WP #1 Rehab Work $49,250$ 0 0 0 Addtn of 3rd LP @ Telleview Terrace LS $20,000$ 0 0 0 Emergency Interconnect w/ BC MUD 21 0 $50,000$ $$50,000$ $$50,000$ Surplus Capital Funds $$51,749$ Ending Cash Balance $$7,284,908$ $$6,398,679$ $$7,985,812$ $$9,560,685$ $$11,122,676$ Operating Reserve % of Exp $423,96\%$ 351.25% 413.35% 466.44% 511.28%	NFBWA Expense	\$349,516	\$384,468	\$422,914	\$465,206	\$511,726
Net Surplus \$1,659,795 \$1,648,771 \$1,637,132 \$1,624,873 \$1,611,991 Other Revenues/Expenses \$50,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 Gateway Acres Sub WW Olleution System 80,000 0	Other Expenses	1,368,765	1,437,203	1,509,063	1,584,517	1,663,742
Other Revenues/Expenses Capital Outlay \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 Fresno Gardens N. Sub WW Plumbing 220,000 0 0 0 0 Gateway Acres Sub. WW Collection System 80,000 0 0 0 0 0 Gateway Acres Sub. WW Plumbing 0 1,000,000 0 0 0 0 Fresno Ranchos Sub WW LS & FM 85,000 0 0 0 0 0 Fyston CAA for 500 ESFC in FW WP #1 0 635,000 0 0 0 Payment to COA for 500 ESFC in FW WP #1 0 635,000 0 0 0 Addtn of 3rd LP @ Telleview Terrace LS 20,000 0 0 0 0 Emergency Interconnect w/ BC MUD 21 0 50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 Surplus Capital Funds \$51,749 \$50,4250 \$2,535,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 Surplus Capital Funds \$7,284,908 \$6,398,679 \$7,985,812 \$9,560,685		\$1,718,281	\$1,821,671	\$1,931,978	\$2,049,722	\$2,175,469
Capital Outlay \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 Fresno Gardens N. Sub WW Plumbing 220,000 0 0 0 0 Gateway Acres Sub. WW Collection System 80,000 0 0 0 0 Gateway Acres Sub. WW Plumbing 0 1,000,000 0 0 0 Fresno Ranchos Sub WW LS & FM 85,000 0 0 0 0 Fresno Ranchos Sub WW LS & FM 0 800,000 0 0 0 Payment to COA for 500 ESFC in FW WP #1 0 635,000 0 0 0 WP #1 Rehab Work 49,250 0 0 0 0 0 Addtn of 3rd LP @ Telleview Terrace LS 20,000 0 0 0 0 Surplus Capital Funds \$51,749 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 Surplus Capital Funds \$51,749 \$11,122,676 \$11,122,676 \$11,28% \$11,28%	Net Surplus	\$1,659,795	\$1,648,771	\$1,637,132	\$1,624,873	\$1,611,991
Fresno Gardens N. Sub WW Plumbing 220,000 0 0 0 0 Gateway Acres Sub. WW Collection System 80,000 0 0 0 0 Gateway Acres Sub. WW Plumbing 0 1,000,000 0 0 0 Fresno Ranchos Sub WW LS & FM 85,000 0 0 0 0 Fresno Ranchos Sub WW LS & FM 85,000 0 0 0 0 Payment to COA for 500 ESFC in FW WP #1 0 635,000 0 0 0 WP #1 Rehab Work 49,250 0 0 0 0 0 Addtn of 3rd LP @ Telleview Terrace LS 20,000 0 0 0 0 Emergency Interconnect w/ BC MUD 21 0 50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 Surplus Capital Funds \$51,749 \$51,749 \$7,284,908 \$6,398,679 \$7,985,812 \$9,560,685 \$11,122,676 Operating Reserve % of Exp 423,96% 351.25% 413.35% 466.44% 511.28%	Other Revenues/Expenses					
Fresno Gardens N. Sub WW Plumbing 220,000 0 0 0 0 Gateway Acres Sub. WW Collection System 80,000 0 0 0 0 Gateway Acres Sub. WW Plumbing 0 1,000,000 0 0 0 Fresno Ranchos Sub WW LS & FM 85,000 0 0 0 0 Fresno Ranchos Sub WW LS & FM 85,000 0 0 0 0 Payment to COA for 500 ESFC in FW WP #1 0 635,000 0 0 0 WP #1 Rehab Work 49,250 0 0 0 0 0 Addtn of 3rd LP @ Telleview Terrace LS 20,000 0 0 0 0 Emergency Interconnect w/ BC MUD 21 0 50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 Surplus Capital Funds \$51,749 \$51,749 \$7,284,908 \$6,398,679 \$7,985,812 \$9,560,685 \$11,122,676 Operating Reserve % of Exp 423,96% 351.25% 413.35% 466.44% 511.28%	Capital Outlay	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
Gateway Acres Sub. WW Collection System 80,000 0 0 0 0 Gateway Acres Sub. WW Plumbing 0 1,000,000 0 0 0 Fresno Ranchos Sub WW LS & FM 85,000 0 0 0 0 Fresno Ranchos Sub WW LS & FM 85,000 0 0 0 0 FN 521 WL Adjustment 0 800,000 0 0 0 Payment to COA for 500 ESFC in FW WP #1 0 635,000 0 0 0 WP #1 Rehab Work 49,250 0 0 0 0 0 Addtn of 3rd LP @ Telleview Terrace LS 20,000 0 0 0 0 Emergency Interconnect w/ BC MUD 21 0 50,000 0 0 0 Surplus Capital Funds \$51,749 \$51,749 \$11,122,676 \$11,122,676 Operating Reserve % of Exp 423.96% 351.25% 413.35% 466.44% 511.28%	Fresno Gardens N. Sub WW Plumbing	220,000				
Gateway Acres Sub. WW Plumbing 0 1,000,000 0 0 0 Fresno Ranchos Sub WW LS & FM 85,000 0 0 0 0 FN 521 WL Adjustment 0 800,000 0 0 0 Payment to COA for 500 ESFC in FW WP #1 0 635,000 0 0 0 WP #1 Rehab Work 49,250 0 0 0 0 Addtn of 3rd LP @ Telleview Terrace LS 20,000 0 0 0 0 Emergency Interconnect w/ BC MUD 21 0 50,000 0 0 0 0 Surplus Capital Funds \$51,749 \$504,250 \$2,535,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 Operating Reserve % of Exp 423.96% 351.25% 413.35% 466.44% 511.28%	Gateway Acres Sub. WW Collection System	80,000	0	0	0	0
FN 521 WL Adjustment 0 800,000 0 0 0 Payment to COA for 500 ESFC in FW WP #1 0 635,000 0 0 0 WP #1 Rehab Work 49,250 0 0 0 0 Addtn of 3rd LP @ Telleview Terrace LS 20,000 0 0 0 0 Emergency Interconnect w/ BC MUD 21 0 50,000 0 0 0 0 Surplus Capital Funds \$51,749 \$50,200 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 Operating Reserve % of Exp 423.96% 351.25% 413.35% 466.44% 511.28%	Gateway Acres Sub. WW Plumbing	0	1,000,000	0	0	0
Payment to COA for 500 ESFC in FW WP #1 0 635,000 0 0 0 WP #1 Rehab Work 49,250 0 0 0 0 Addtn of 3rd LP @ Telleview Terrace LS 20,000 0 0 0 0 Emergency Interconnect w/ BC MUD 21 0 50,000 0 0 0 0 Surplus Capital Funds \$51,749 \$50,200 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 Surplus Capital Funds \$7,284,908 \$6,398,679 \$7,985,812 \$9,560,685 \$11,122,676 Operating Reserve % of Exp 423.96% 351.25% 413.35% 466.44% 511.28%	Fresno Ranchos Sub WW LS & FM	85,000	0	0	0	0
WP #1 Rehab Work 49,250 0 0 0 0 Addtn of 3rd LP @ Telleview Terrace LS 20,000 0 0 0 0 Emergency Interconnect w/ BC MUD 21 0 50,000 0 0 0 Surplus Capital Funds \$51,749 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 Surplus Capital Funds \$7,284,908 \$6,398,679 \$7,985,812 \$9,560,685 \$11,122,676 Operating Reserve % of Exp 423.96% 351.25% 413.35% 466.44% 511.28%	FN 521 WL Adjustment	0	800,000	0	0	0
WP #1 Rehab Work 49,250 0 0 0 0 Addtn of 3rd LP @ Telleview Terrace LS 20,000 0 0 0 0 Emergency Interconnect w/ BC MUD 21 0 50,000 0 0 0 Surplus Capital Funds \$51,749 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 Surplus Capital Funds \$7,284,908 \$6,398,679 \$7,985,812 \$9,560,685 \$11,122,676 Operating Reserve % of Exp 423.96% 351.25% 413.35% 466.44% 511.28%	Payment to COA for 500 ESFC in FW WP #1	0	635,000	0	0	0
Addtn of 3rd LP @ Telleview Terrace LS 20,000 0 0 0 0 Emergency Interconnect w/ BC MUD 21 0 50,000 0 0 0 \$504,250 \$2,535,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 Surplus Capital Funds \$51,749 \$51,749 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 Coperating Reserve % of Exp 423.96% 351.25% 413.35% 466.44% 511.28%		49,250	0	0	0	0
Emergency Interconnect w/ BC MUD 21 0 50,000 0 0 0 \$504,250 \$2,535,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 Surplus Capital Funds \$51,749 \$51,749 \$50,398,679 \$7,985,812 \$9,560,685 \$11,122,676 Operating Reserve % of Exp 423.96% 351.25% 413.35% 466.44% 511.28%	Addtn of 3rd LP @ Telleview Terrace LS	-	0	0	0	0
\$504,250 \$2,535,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 Surplus Capital Funds \$51,749 \$50,000 \$50,000 Ending Cash Balance \$7,284,908 \$6,398,679 \$7,985,812 \$9,560,685 \$11,122,676 Operating Reserve % of Exp 423.96% 351.25% 413.35% 466.44% 511.28%	-		50,000	0	0	0
Ending Cash Balance \$7,284,908 \$6,398,679 \$7,985,812 \$9,560,685 \$11,122,676 Operating Reserve % of Exp 423.96% 351.25% 413.35% 466.44% 511.28%		\$504,250		\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
Operating Reserve % of Exp 423.96% 351.25% 413.35% 466.44% 511.28%	Surplus Capital Funds	\$51,749				
Operating Reserve % of Exp 423.96% 351.25% 413.35% 466.44% 511.28%	Ending Cash Balance	\$7,284,908	\$6,398.679	\$7,985.812	\$9,560.685	\$11,122,676
	U					
(Ideal is at least 100%)	Operating Reserve % of Exp	423.96%	351.25%	413.35%	466.44%	511.28%
	(Ideal is at least 100%)					

Remaining Bond Authority - \$80,210,000

2021 AWBD Annual Conference

Thursday, June 17 - Saturday, June 19, 2021 Henry B. Gonzalez Convention Center, San Antonio, TX

DIRECTOR		CONFERENCE	REGISTRATION	ADVANCE	PRIOR CONFERENCE EXPENSES
Name	Attending	Online	Paid	Paid	Paid
Calvin Casher	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes
Erasto Vallejo					NA
Paul Hamilton					NA
Rosa Linda Medina					Yes
Rodrigo Carreon					NA

Note: Register on-line www.awbd-tx.org (For log in assistance, contact Taylor Cavnar: tcavnar@awbd-tx.org)

This page only confirms registration for the conference, not hotel registrations.

All hotel reservations are the sole responsibility of each attendee.

Your conference registration confirmation will contain a housing reservation request web link.

The link will require the registration number from your conference registration before you can reserve a room.

All requests for an advance of funds must be sent via email to the bookkeeper within 30 days of conference.

REGISTRATION DATES:

Regular Registration:	Begins	03/18/21	\$425	\$299
Late Registration:	Begins	05/06/21	\$525	\$399

CANCELLATION POLICY:

All cancellations must be made in writing.

A 50.00 administrative fee is assessed for each conference registration cancelled on or before 05/05/2021. There will be no refunds after 05/05/2021.

HOUSING INFORMATION:

Hotel reservations are only available to attendees who are registered with AWBD-TX for the Conference. If you have any questions, please contact Taylor Cavnar at (281) 350-7090.

FORT BEND FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO 1

TAX ANALYSIS FISCAL YEAR END 12/31/2021

		TAX YEAR 2021			TAX YEAR 2020					
Percent	DSF 0.5900	M&O 0.4100	TOTAL 2021	DSF 0.5900	M&O 0.4100	TOTAL 2020		TOTAL DSF	TOTAL MAINT	TOTAL
PRIOR YEARS	0.5500	0.4100	2021	0.5500	0.4100	2020		31,491.41	25,855.33	57,346.74
COLLECTIONS:								51,451.41	25,655.55	57,540.74
Jan 2021										
TAXES	-	-	-	876,334.62	608,978.30	1,485,312.92		882,474.87	614,036.04	1,496,510.91
PENALTY	-	-	-	-	-	-		1,771.23	1,482.76	3,253.99
								884,246.10	615,518.80	1,499,764.90
Feb 2021										
TAXES	-	-	-	613,158.88	426,093.46	1,039,252.34		619,072.19	430,975.80	1,050,047.99
PENALTY	-	-	-	4,683.89	3,254.90	7,938.79		6,620.28	4,859.51	11,479.79
								625,692.47	435,835.31	1,061,527.78
Mar 2021				124 575 27	02 510 41	220 002 00		146 776 50	102 407 54	250 104 07
TAXES PENALTY	-	-	-	134,575.27	93,518.41 7,633.13	228,093.68		146,776.53	103,407.54	250,184.07
PENALIT	-	-	-	10,984.27	7,055.15	18,617.40		14,513.23 161,289.76	10,571.89 113,979.43	25,085.12 275,269.19
Apr 2021								101,209.70	113,979.43	275,209.19
TAXES	-	-		_	-	_		-	-	-
PENALTY	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
								-	-	-
May 2021										
, TAXES	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
PENALTY	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
								-	-	-
Jun 2021										
TAXES	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
PENALTY	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
								-	-	-
Jul 2021										
TAXES	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
PENALTY	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
4								-	-	-
Aug 2021 TAXES										
PENALTY	-			-	-	-			-	-
I LINALI I										
Sep 2021										
TAXES	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
PENALTY	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
								-	-	-
Oct 2021										
TAXES	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
PENALTY	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
								-	-	-
Nov 2021										
TAXES	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
PENALTY	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
D = 2021								-	-	-
Dec 2021										
TAXES PENALTY	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
FLNALI	-	-	-	-	-	-				
								-	-	-
TOTALS	-	-	-	1,639,736.93	1,139,478.20	2,779,215.13		1,671,228.33	1,165,333.54	2,836,561.87
TOTALS				1,000,700.00	1,133,470.20	2,775,215.15		1,071,220.33	1,105,555.54	2,030,301.07
TAXES	-	-	-	1,624,068.77	1,128,590.17	2,752,658.94		1,648,323.59	1,148,419.38	2,796,742.97
PENALTY	-	-	-	15,668.15	10,888.04	26,556.19		22,904.74	16,914.16	39,818.90
Totals	-	-	-	1,639,736.93	1,139,478.20	2,779,215.13		1,671,228.33	1,165,333.54	2,836,561.87
							00110			CURRENT
TAX DUE @	DSF	M&O	TOTAL	DSF	M&O	TAX DUE	COLL %		170 100 11	TAX DUE
PRIOR YEARS	1 665 770 04	2.062.244.57	2 610 000 10	185,505.76	140,517.03	326,022.79	98.18%	663,884.00	479,136.44	1,143,020.44
2019 2020	1,555,778.91	2,062,311.57	3,618,090.48	104,035.68	78,483.06	182,518.74 634,478.91	94.96% 85.17%			
2020	1,754,542.85	2,524,829.96	4,279,372.81	374,342.56	260,136.35	034,478.91	03.17%	Deferral	Operating 2019	382.760.22

Deferral Operating 2019 382,760.22 Deferral Debt 2019 526,432.44 Debt Collections CFY (Defer) -Operating Collections CFY (Defer) -Total DSF Collections 2,174,756.03 Total Op Collections 1,531,179.60 Total DSF Deferral 663,884.00 479,136.44

4/15/2021

Reporting:

LEVY Balance

End of Month Levey Balance	Mar-21			

FB Co. Budget Year: <u>10/1/2020</u> Thru <u>9/30/2021</u>

Year	Due	Month ADJ	YTD ADJ	Levy Paid	YTD Paid	Balance	Balance Col %	M&O Rate	I&S Rate	Balance I&S	Balance M&O
2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.41000	0.59000	-	-
2020	4,129,339.12	-	150,057.11	228,093.68	3,644,917.32	634,478.91	85.17%	0.41000	0.59000	374,342.56	260,136.35
2019	3,589,725.83	-	28,364.65	16,515.14	3,435,571.74	182,518.74	94.96%	0.43000	0.57000	104,035.68	78,483.06
2018	3,499,287.44	-	30,736.71	4,269.79	3,420,086.89	109,937.26	96.89%	0.50000	0.50000	54,968.63	54,968.63
2017	3,227,766.67	-	12,813.11	1,145.11	3,195,742.95	44,836.83	98.62%	0.50000	0.50000	22,418.41	22,418.41
2016	2,217,167.94	-	574,616.30	93.95	2,762,072.04	29,712.20	98.94%	0.50000	0.50000	14,856.10	14,856.10
2015	2,285,060.55	-	521,208.09	66.40	2,784,158.75	22,109.89	99.21%	0.50000	0.50000	11,054.95	11,054.95
2014	2,675,145.70	-	53,718.69	-	2,710,189.18	18,675.21	99.32%	0.50000	0.50000	9,337.60	9,337.60
2013	2,166,237.16	-	563,094.63	-	2,711,593.79	17,738.00	99.35%	0.25000	0.75000	13,303.50	4,434.50
2012	17,014.48	-	-	-	158.49	16,855.99	0.93%	0.25000	0.75000	12,641.99	4,214.00
2011	16,357.35	-	-	-	25.00	16,332.35	0.15%	0.25000	0.75000	12,249.26	4,083.09
2010	11,982.89	-	-	-	25.00	11,957.89	0.21%	0.25000	0.75000	8,968.42	2,989.47
2009	10,084.68	-	-	-	25.00	10,059.68	0.25%	0.25000	0.75000	7,544.76	2,514.92
2008	10,115.33	-	-	-	25.00	10,090.33	0.25%	0.25000	0.75000	7,567.75	2,522.58
2007	8,189.85	-	-	-	27.78	8,162.07	0.34%	0.25000	0.75000	6,121.55	2,040.52
2006	5,976.38	-	-	-	12.60	5,963.78	0.21%	0.25000	0.75000	4,472.84	1,490.95
2005	1,236.07	-	-	-	3.15	1,232.92	0.25%	0.25000	0.00000	-	1,232.92
2004	649.04	-	-	-	3.15	645.89	0.49%	0.25000	0.00000	-	645.89
2003	654.01	-	-	-	3.20	650.81	0.49%	0.25000	0.00000	-	650.81
2002	415.23	-	-	-	3.20	412.03	0.77%	0.25000	0.00000	-	412.03
2001	401.41	-	-	-	3.20	398.21	0.80%	0.25000	0.00000	-	398.21
2000	254.65	-	-	-	3.20	251.45	1.26%	0.25000	0.00000	-	251.45
	23,873,061.78	-	1,934,609.29	250,184.07	24,664,650.63	1,143,020.44	95.57%			663,884.00	479,136.44

Levy Due	1&S	M&O	COL %
2018 & Earlier	185,505.76	140,517.03	98.18%
2019	104,035.68	78,483.06	94.96%
2020	374,342.56	260,136.35	85.17%
	663,884.00	479,136.44	95.57%



April 14, 2021

Board of Directors Fort Bend County Freshwater Supply District #1 c/o Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP 1980 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1380 Houston, TX 77056

Re: Fort Bend County Freshwater Supply District #1 – April 2021 Board of Directors Meeting

Dear Board Members:

Following is the status report on Fort Bend County FWSD#1 No. 1 projects:

Agenda Item No. 5 – Engineer's Report:

(a) Report on status of projects:

- i) Fresno Gardens North Subdivision Wastewater Plumbing Contract (67 properties included)
 - Construction of project is complete, except for the completion of one punchlist item, which
 consists of the repair to a private water well at 643 North Locust St...Contractor has been
 working with a certified well repair company to resolve this matter and keeping the resident
 constantly informed of the status of repair
 - Anticipate T Construction completing the punchlist item and submitting final paperwork, including final pay estimate, by next Board meeting
- ii) Water Plant #1 Recoat Work (Recoat Internal Surface of HPTs and Floor of GST#1)
 - A&H Coating Services, LLC completed the recoat work of the internal surfaces of the westernmost HPT and GST...the GST is back in service, but the HPT is needing repair to a couple of couplings, and paint touch up afterwards, before being placed back into service...EDP to provide update regarding when they believe the HPT will be placed back into service
 - The easternmost HPT will have its internal surfaces recoated once the westernmost HPT is placed back into service
 - Anticipate all work being completed in May
- iii) Water Plant #2
 - B-5 Construction Co. is in process of completing earthwork at water plant site and anticipates next week to start working on foundations for various components of the water plant site...Contractor is also in the process of installing the off-site waterline that will deliver water from the newly constructed water plant to the District's distribution system
 - Request Board's approval of Invoice No. 1 from Terracon for material testing services for \$4,758.00
 - Request Board's approval of Invoice No. 1 from Pape Dawson for surveying services for \$4,350.00
 - Anticipate construction being completed by mid-2022
 - District Est. Water Conn. Timeline (FBCFWSD#1 WP#1 Conn. Capacity = 1,750)
 - End of 2021 = 1,716
 - Mid 2022 = 1,750
- iv) Gateway Acres Subdivision Wastewater Collection System
 - Construction plans are being completed...By May Board meeting, plans should be at FBC, CoH, and TCEQ for comment/approval
- v) Fresno Ranchos Subdivision Wastewater Lift Station and Force Main
 - Construction plans are being completed...By May Board meeting, plans should be at FBC, CoH, and TCEQ for comment/approval
- vi) Gateway Acres Subdivision Wastewater Plumbing Contract
 - townhall meetings will be conducted once the public wastewater lines for this area are under construction, which is anticipated to 4thQ of this year



(b) Authorize Engineer to Prepare Plans and Specifications for Water/Wastewater Projects

no action items

(c) Report on status of project funding and take necessary action related thereto.

- Project One-Year Warranty Expiration Dates
 - Fresno Gardens N Sub WW Collection System...06/17/2021
- 2015 TWDB DFUND Loan...remaining funds will be used for the Water Plant No. 2 project
- 4th TWDB DFUND Loan (\$1.745M)...funds will be used to complete the Water Plant No. 2 project
- 2021 TCEQ Loan (estimated at \$10.45M) loan will secure funds for the completion of a) Gateway Acres Sub WW Collection System project b) Fresno Ranchos Sub LS and FM project, and c) CoA WWTP Expansion project...anticipate Bond Application Report being completed in April for DA, FA, and Engineer review...once approved, the BAR will be submitted to the TCEQ
- <u>FBC CDBG Funds...per communications from Carol Borrego</u>, Director for FBC Community Development Department, the Gateway Acres Subdivision is not eligible for CDBG funds as the area does not quality per HUD criteria

(d) Projections for District Water and Wastewater Projects

- request Board approval to update information every January and July

(e) Discuss Emergency Preparedness Plan and take any necessary action related thereto

- review EPP in April each year to determine if any updates are required...do not recommend any updates to EPP, other than EDP making updates to plan regarding contact information

f) Status of Non-Residential Applications for Water Service –						
Currently 44 Non-Residential Connections:						
4320 Doreen Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling)	La Fresno Food Mart					
293 Teakwood Avenue (Multi-Family	Lou's Back Porch					
Dwelling)						
297 Teakwood Avenue (Multi-Family	LT No Limits					
Dwelling)						
Church of God of Prophecy	Mustang Community Center					
Crossroad Market	MVP Auto Parts (Domestic & FW)					
Dollar General	New Quality Life Ministries (Church)					
Enriguez Tire Shop (East Palm)	New Quality Life Ministries (Restaurant)					
FBC Water Connection at Water Plant	Papa Nick's BBQ Kitchen – Mobile Food					
	Truck					
First Baptist Church of Fresno (Domestic &	PMC International Tire Shop					
FW)						
Fresno Market – FM521 (Domestic &	Richard Martini-Rental Livestock Pasture					
Irrigation)						
Fresno Motor	Robbins Nest for Children (Domestic & FW)					
Fresno Mount Corinth Baptist Church	St. James Knanaya Church – Fire Tap					
Fresno Volunteer Fire Department	St. Peters & St. Pauls Orthodox Church of Houston					
F&R Tax	Swingby#3 Gas Station (Domestic & Irrigation)					
Gulf Coast LP Gas Company	Teleview Terrace Subdivision Lift Station					
HEFCO Enterprises	Tiny Toes Academy					
Iglesia Bautista Del Calvario Church	Tire Shop at 1739A Trammel Fresno					
Iglesia Princepe De Paz Church	Valero Gas Station					
Interconnect with City of Arcola	Welcome Foods					
Interconnect with FBCMUD23						

aldential Annile Alena for Misto (f)



Connections Pending

Stop N' Grubb (Mobile Food Truck at 3502 Jan Street)

- EDP to provide update regarding connection...per EDP, tap letter provided to customer in June 2020...EDP and Jacobs are in process of contacting this customer to determine if they are still interested in receiving service or if the application should be considered expired

Quality Paint and Body (Pecan Street)

- EDP to provide update regarding connection

General Office Space (514 Pecan Street)

- EDP to provide update regarding connection

Fresno Gym (3941 FM 521)

- EDP to provide update regarding connection

Processing Application

St. James Knanaya Church (Ave C)

- waiting for customer to provide plumber's info...informed customer that application is over a year old...per customer, they have had issues with FBC approving drainage plan for site, but should have plans approved in next couple to three months

Fresno Food Mart (Trammel Fresno Rd)

- present application to Board...waiting on all required docs to complete application (this is second application from customer as previous application had expired)

Status of Non-Residential Applications for Wastewater Service -

Currently 9 Non-Residential Connections:				
4320 Doreen Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling)				Fresno Volunteer Fire Department
293	Teakwood	Avenue	(Multi-Family	Mustang Comm Center (minus field bathrooms)
Dwell	ing)			
297	Teakwood	Avenue	(Multi-Family	New Quality Life Ministries (Church)
Dwell	ing)		-	
Churc	Church of God of Prophecy			New Quality Life Ministries (Restaurant)
First	Baptist Church	of Fresno		

Connections Pending	
Quality Paint and Body (Pecan Street)	
- EDP to provide update regarding connection	
General Office Space (514 Pecan Street)	
- EDP to provide update regarding connection	

Processing Application

(g) Potential Emergency Water Interconnect with BCMUD21

- conducted phone conversation with LJA (Bill Ehler), engineer for BCMUD21, on December 2016 regarding potential emergency water interconnect between our districts
- possible location for interconnect would be at east end of Renfro Burford Road
- BCMUD21 would be interested in pursuing interconnect (50/50 cost split) once FBCFWSD#1 completes its 2nd Water Plant
- (h) Status of New CoA WP CoA anticipates water plant being completed by mid-2022
- (i) Status of CoA WWTP Expansion Project (increasing capacity from 0.675 MGD to 0.95 MGD...the District would be receiving an additional 100,000 GPD through this expansion) –



DA to provide update regarding communications with CoA regarding receipt of letter from CoA outlining a) overall schedule for project and b) District's share of costs for project...Per Llarance Turner with CoA in December 2020, the construction package for this project should be completed 2/3Q of 2021 and construction of the project should start at the end of 2021 and be

completed

by the end of 2022

(j) FM521 Roadway Widening Project – 30% Utility Coordination meeting was conducted on November 12th...new roadway configuration within District will be a 4 lane, divided roadway with raised median, curb and gutter, with underground storm sewer lines, side swales, and sidewalk...it is anticipated that the roadway design plans will be completed in May 2021 and the project will be under construction in May 2023...Jacobs has updated proposed roadway plans to include District's existing water and wastewater utilities and will then determine potential conflicts

Please let me know if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely, David C. Dybala, Jr., P.E. District Engineer 713-855-1917





Board of Directors Fort Bend County F.W.S.D. No. 1

Operator's Report for the April 15, 2021 Board Meeting

Substantial System Repairs and Maintenance

Distribution System	Installed residential taps & meters: 4 locations	\$ 7,190.54
-	717 Maple St	
	602 Cypress Ave	
	728 Cedar St	
	311 Renfro-Burford Rd	
	715 Cedar St C	
	611 Myrtle Ave	
Water Plant	Fueled generator for winter storm	\$ 4,461.05
Lift Station #1	Installed new lift pump #3	\$ 28,891.20
Lift Station #1	Cleaned pumps and lubed check valves	\$ 1,101.00

1. Water Plant #1 Hydro-pneumatic Tank #1

At the March meeting I advised the board of the emergency repair on a tank weld failure repair. This work is in process.

2. Water Plant #1 Ground Storage Tank #1 Repair

I was authorized at the March meeting to repair the ground storage tank #1 12" gate valve. This repair has been completed.

3. <u>1111 Trammel Fresno – Leak Adjustment Request</u>

The customer is requesting an adjustment for water usage for the billing period of 01/07-02/03 32.0K due to a leak in the private line. In accordance with the leak adjustment policy, I recommend an adjustment of \$66.00 to the water portion of the bill. See pages 3-4

4. 513 Pecan Street – Commercial Payment Arrangement Request (Lopez)

The customer is requesting a payment arrangement for the commercial tap fee for the above property. The customer states they can pay the Inspection fees totaling \$675.00, Deposit and Inspection fees totaling \$2,225.00, and \$1,000.00 toward the tap fees. The remaining tap fee balance of \$16,000.00, the customer has requested to pay \$1,000.00 plus the generated monthly water bill until the balance is paid.

5. 514 Pecan Street - Commercial Payment Arrangement Request (Coyle)

The customer is requesting a payment arrangement for the commercial tap fee for the above property. The customer states they can pay the Inspection fees totaling \$450.00, Deposit and Inspection fees totaling \$1,525.00, and \$2,800.00 toward the tap fees. The remaining tap fee balance of \$7,200.00, the customer has requested to pay \$400.00 plus the generated monthly water bill until the balance is paid.

6. Annual Report on Identity Theft Prevention Program "Red Flag Rule"

Please see attached the annual report for the Identity Theft Prevention Program. EDP has not cited any instances of identity theft and is recommending that the District not make any changes to the program. See page 7

7. NFBWA Water Conservation Plan Annual Report

EDP has completed the North Fort Bend Water Authority Water Conservation Plan Annual Report. A copy of the report has been sent to your attorney.

8. Texas Water Development Board Water Loss Audit Report

EDP has completed the TWBD Water Loss Audit. A copy of the report has been sent to your attorney.

9. <u>Delinquent Accounts and Service Terminations</u> Please see attached the list of customers that received delinquent letter by mail and are subject to disconnection of service.



From:	Lora Lagunas
To:	Customer Service
Subject:	Attn: Board of Directors for Fresh Water 1
Date:	Friday, March 5, 2021 9:17:38 AM
Attachments:	<u>1698_001.pdf</u>

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of EDP's email system. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Hello,

I am writing this email due to 2 leaks we had during the Month of February. The first leak we were unaware due to all the rain we had recieved during that time. The second one is also a leak we were unaware of. We would really appreciate it if we could get some help with this. Thank you so much.

Address: 1111 Trammel Fresno Rd Fresno,Texas 77545

Loralee Lagunas

Sent from Yahoo Mail on Android

Account Name: LAGUNAS, LORALEE Resident ID: 164028 Building: --Premise # : <u>1111 TRAMMEL-FRE SNO RD</u> Community: FBC FWSD No. 1 -701 Move In Date: 11/30/2020 Service At: 1111 TRAMMEL-FRESNO RD FRESNO, TX 77545 Rate Schedule: 01: Residential - Water Only Customer: LORALEE LAGUNAS Customer ID: <u>138386</u>

View Connected Persons

Water Service is provided at the following rates*, subject to change.

0 – 3,000 gallons	\$21.00
3,001 – 5,000 gallons	\$2.50 per thousand gallons
5,001 – 20,000 gallons	\$4.50 per thousand gallons
20,001 – 35,000 gallons	\$5.50 per thousand gallons
35,001 – 99,999 gallons	\$6.50 per thousand gallons
NFBRWA is charged at \$4.51 per the	ousand gallons* subject to change.

01/08/2021 through 02/03/2021 Due Date 03/13/2021, 32k \$303.82

Current Billing	
Water Charges	\$159.50
North Ft. Bend Water Authority	\$144.32
Total Current Billing Charges	\$303.82

Customer started new services 11/30/2021.

#	Meter	Date	Reading	Usage
1	65121214	03/05/2021	614	6
2	65121214	02/03/2021	608	<mark>32</mark>
3	65121214	01/07/2021	576	7
4	65121214	12/07/2020	569	1
5	65121214	11/30/2020	568	0

FORT BEND FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT No. 1 17495 Village Green Drive Houston, Texas 77040 281-655-0180 Fax 832-467-1610

April 6, 2021

Sandy Lopez 513 Pecan St. Fresno, TX 77545

Email: empowered2serve.sl@gmail.com

Re: Tap & Inspection Fees for the Quality Wrecker Service located at 513 Pecan St.

Dear Ms. Sandy,

The District received the plans and application for the above referenced project. Based on the plans approved by the District's Engineer, we are providing the costs associated with the water tap and meter installations to include one (1) 2" inch long tap with 2" inch compound domestic tap and meter, one (1) Sewer Tap installation. Below are the fees for the tap and meter installations:

 One (1) - 2" inch long tap with 2" inch compound domestic tap and meter 	\$12,000.00
One (1) – Sewer Tap Recovery Fee	\$5,000.00
Tap Fee Subtotal	\$17,000.00

The following are fees for providing the minimum inspections required by the District's Rate Order. If additional inspections are requested or required, they will be billed at the rates per the District's Rate Order.

 Pre-Construction Inspection 	\$50.00
 Storm and Sanitary Sewer Inspection 	\$225.00
Customer Service Inspection	\$150.00
 Builder Final Construction Inspection 	\$50.00
Plan Review	\$200.00
Inspections Subtotal	\$675.00
Other fees and deposits:	
 Builder Deposit (refundable) 	\$1,000.00
 Customer Security Deposit – Domestic 	\$1,200.00
 Account Transfer Fee (1 x \$25.00) 	\$25.00
Deposit & Transfer Fee Subtotal	\$2,225.00
Total Tap Inspection and Deposit Fees	\$19,900.00

FORT BEND FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1

17495 Village Green Drive Houston, Texas 77040 281-655-0180 Fax 832-467-1610

April 6, 2021

Charles Coyle 514 Pecan St. Fresno, TX 77545

Email: ccoyle3@cs.com>

Re: Tap & Inspection Fees for the Coyle's Office Space located at 514 Pecan St.

Dear Mr. Coyle,

The District received the plans and application for the above referenced project. Based on the plans approved by the District's Engineer, we are providing the costs associated with the water tap and meter installations to include one (1) 1" inch short tap with 5/8" inch domestic tap and meter, one (1) Sewer Tap installation. Below are the fees for the tap and meter installations:

 One (1) - 1" inch short tap with 5/8" inch domestic tap and meter 	\$5,000.00
 One (1) – Sewer Tap Recovery Fee 	\$5,000.00
Tap Fee Subtotal	\$10,000.00

The following are fees for providing the minimum inspections required by the District's Rate Order. If additional inspections are requested or required, they will be billed at the rates per the District's Rate Order.

Total Tap Inspection and Deposit Fees	\$11,975.00
Deposit & Transfer Fee Subtotal	\$1,525.00
 Account Transfer Fee (1 x \$25.00) 	\$25.00
 Customer Security Deposit – Domestic 	\$500.00
 Builder Deposit (refundable) 	\$1,000.00
Other fees and deposits:	
Inspections Subtotal	\$450.00
Plan Review	\$200.00
 Builder Final Construction Inspection 	\$50.00
Customer Service Inspection	\$75.00
Storm and Sanitary Sewer Inspection	\$75.00
 Pre-Construction Inspection 	\$50.00



Board of Directors Fort Bend FWSD No. 1

April 15, 2021

Identity Theft Prevention Policy

In accordance with the District's Identity Theft Prevention Policy, EDP, the Program Administrator, is providing this Annual Report.

1. Compliance

The actions taken by EDP to protect the District's customers' identity conform to the District's policy.

2. Training

Procedures followed by EDP's customer service representatives regarding the collection, handling, and verification of customer information are in accordance with the District's policy. Employees in the customer service department are trained and are familiar with the requirements of the District's policy.

3. Effectiveness

The effectiveness of the Identity Theft Prevention Policy is evident in the fact that there have been no significant red flag events.

- 4. <u>Suggested Changes</u> There are no suggested changes.
- 5. Red Flag Incidents

There have been no significant red flag incidents to be reported.

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 Utility Billing Summary

	Ма	rch 13, 2021	Feb	oruary 13, 2021		12 Months
Total Collected	\$	(116,508.37)	\$	(124,902.65)	\$	(1,515,793.56)
Total Billed	\$	132,446.91	\$	98,874.49	\$	1,329,977.85
Tap Fees Received	\$	(9,562.17)	\$	(7,776.10)	\$	(144,100.30)
Total Aged Receivable	\$	53,154.25	\$	50,832.60		() /
Total Receivable	\$	178,029.23	\$	144,970.91		
	Ŧ		Ŧ	,		
Security Deposit Balance	\$	107,604.43	\$	107,680.43	\$	95,556.00
NFBWA Fee Billed	\$	48,004.44	\$	31,637.65	\$	444,744.57
NFBWA Fee to pay billing cycle	\$	66,788.75	\$	24,930.50	\$	440,845.10
Water Sold (gallons)		10,715,000		7,016,000		104,372,200
Water Produced (gallons)		15,715,000		5,866,000		109,030,000
Residential Connections		968		969		
Avg per Residential Connection		6,585		4,369		
Collections, 12 Months Tap Fee \$144,100 10% Water \$574,145 39% Billing, 12 Months Other \$12,751 1% Vater \$618,057 46%	Other 92,31 6% Seww \$194,8 15%	er 364_		\$57 2 -Sewer - COA \$59,562 5%	r - COA 7,970 4% IFBWA \$1,837 18% IFBWA \$2,878 23%	
\$250,000 \$200,000 \$150,000 \$100,000 \$50,000 \$- \$- \$- \$- \$- \$- \$- \$- \$- \$- \$- \$- \$-	Dec-19	May-20	× Jui-20	Aug-20	Wei - 2	Arrears

Page 104

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 Utility Billing Detail Report

	March 13, 2021		Fe	bruary 13, 2021	March 13, 2020	
Beginning Date		02/23/21		01/19/21	02/15/20	
Closing Date		03/17/21		02/22/21		03/18/20
No. of Days	_	22		34		34
Beginning Balance	\$	144,970.91	\$	171,100.57	\$	190,017.26
Adjustments						
Back Charge	\$	-	\$	2,573.73	\$	-
Collection Fee Write Off	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(18.53)
Collections	\$	-	\$	(17,830.21)	\$	247.51
Credit Refund	\$	219.87	\$	1,631.86	\$	-
Deposits	\$	450.00	\$	1,344.96	\$	2,528.23
Disconnection	\$	-	\$	300.00	\$	750.00
Insepctions	\$	750.00	\$	2,150.00	\$	450.00
Letter Fee	\$	1,930.00	\$	1,300.00	\$	1,740.00
NFBWA	\$	-	\$	-	\$	12.57
NSF Fee	\$	60.00	\$	60.00	\$	120.00
Penalty	\$	(6.25)	\$	3,480.37	\$	2,632.68
Return Check	\$	3,350.58	\$	69.64	\$	652.99
Tap Fee	\$	12,050.00	\$	6,725.00	\$	5,400.00
Transfer	\$	150.00	\$	200.00	\$	250.00
Unapplied	\$	(1,118.42)	\$	(2,357.85)	\$	(45.90)
Voluntary Fire Dept	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(385.30)
Water	\$	-	\$	-	\$	21.00
Door Hanger Fee	\$	10.00	\$	1,280.00	\$	740.00
Total Adjustments	\$	17,845.78	\$	927.50	\$	15,095.25
Collected Amounts						
Back Charge	\$	-	\$	(77.06)	\$	-
Collections	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(78.98)
Credit Refund	\$	-	\$	(0.29)	\$	-
Deposits	\$	(650.00)	\$	(1,344.96)	\$	(2,929.94)
Disconnection	\$	-	\$	(286.48)	\$	(979.38)
Door Hanger Fee	\$	(364.14)	\$	(475.86)	\$	(854.94)
Grease Trap Inspection	\$	(50.01)	\$	(50.01)	\$	(33.34)
Inspections	\$	(525.00)	\$	(2,300.00)	\$	(500.00)
NFBWA	\$	(30,816.98)	\$	(33,959.80)	\$	(33,027.34)
NSF Fee	\$	(30.00)	\$	(117.74)	\$	-
Penalty	\$	(2,392.31)	\$	(3,447.33)	\$	(3,535.32)
Sewer	\$	(17,936.53)	\$	(19,610.20)	\$	(14,961.19)
Sewer - COA	\$	(4,889.39)	\$	(4,821.83)	\$	(5,500.31)
Tap Fee	\$	(9,562.17)	\$	(7,776.10)	\$	(14,212.63)
Transfer	\$	(150.00)	\$	(200.00)	\$	(295.00)
Voluntary Fire Dept	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(1,116.90)
Water	\$	(42,627.19)	\$	(46,852.35)	\$	(47,998.80)
Letter Fee	\$	(1,463.23)	\$	(1,632.47)	\$	(2,092.67)
Meter Rental	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(240.00)
Total Collected	\$	(111,456.95)	\$	(122,952.48)	\$	(128,356.74)
Overpayments Total Collected	\$ \$	(5,051.42) (116,508.37)	\$ \$	(1,950.17) (124,902.65)	\$ \$	(2,969.57) (131,326.31)
	φ	(110,500.37)	φ	(124,902.03)	φ	(131,320.31)
Deposits Applied	\$	(726.00)	\$	(1,029.00)	\$	(881.23)
Billed Amounts						
Meter Rental	\$	-	\$	-	\$	240.00
NFBWA	\$	48,004.44	\$	31,637.65	\$	27,119.78
Sewer	\$	18,824.25	\$	16,767.50	\$	14,018.75
Sewer - COA	\$	5,256.00	\$	5,202.00	\$	4,824.00
Voluntary Fire Dept	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,535.00
Water	\$	60,312.21	\$	45,217.33	\$	42,186.71
Grease Trap Inspection	\$	50.01	\$	50.01	\$	50.01
Total Billed	\$	132,446.91	\$	98,874.49	\$	89,974.25
Aged Receivable						
Total 90 Day Arrears	\$	7,801.93	\$	9,185.42	\$	32,925.22
Total 60 Day Arrears	\$	13,357.47	\$	7,760.94	\$	11,039.70
Total 30 Day Arrears	\$	36,441.64	\$	39,364.49	\$	37,077.05
Unapplied Credits	\$	(4,446.79)	\$	(5,478.25)	\$	(3,259.67)
Total Aged Receivable	\$	53,154.25	\$	50,832.60	\$	77,782.30
Current Receivable	\$	124,874.98	\$	94,138.31	\$	85,096.92
Total Receivable	\$	178,029.23	\$	144,970.91	\$	162,879.22
		Electronic Payment S	Stats - Ca	alendar Month		
		Feb-21		Jan-21		Feb-20

	Feb-21	<u>Jan-21</u>	<u>Feb-20</u>
Check Consolidation	69	74	44
Credit Card	670	747	651
ACH	221	230	193
Total	960	1051	888

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 Connection/Active Accounts

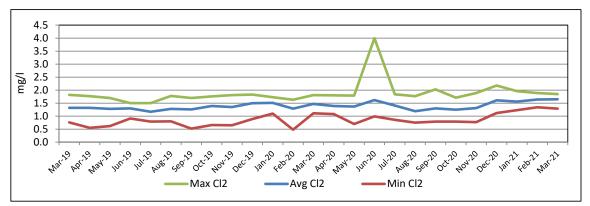
Connection Count	March 13, 2021	February 13, 2021	March 13, 2020
Residential Water Only	968	969	1010
Vacant Residential Water Only	61	59	55
Residential Full Service	494	493	400
Vacant Residential Full Service	11	12	15
Residential Water Only (Arcola sewer)	97	95	88
Vacant Residential Water Only (Arcola sewer)	3	3	2
Fire Line Non - Profit/Tax	4	4	4
Multi-Family	3	3	3
Builder	0	0	0
Builder Connection	0	0	0
Builder- Full Service	0	0	0
Builder Deposit	10	10	10
Commercial Water Only	17	17	16
Commercial Water Only (Arcola sewer)	1	1	1
Commercial w/GT	2	2	2
Commercial Water Only w/ GT	1	1	1
Commercial- Full Service	0	0	0
3rd Party Backcharge	2	2	1
Com Mfg & Industrial	1	1	1
Com Mfg & Industrial- Full Service	0	0	0
Non-Profit - Fresno VFD	0	0	0
HOA Irrigation	0	0	0
Commerical Irrigation	3	3	3
Ft Bend City. Water Only	1	1	1
Ft Bend Co. Full Service	2	2	1
Ft Bend Co. Water Only	0	0	1
Churches - Water Only	4	4	3
Churches - Full Service	3	3	3
District Meter	1	1	1
Interconnect - No Bill Arcola	1	1	1
Total	1690	1687	1623
Water use per ESFC	379	248	236

Tap Activity

Month		Month	
Mar-21	6	Mar-20	4
Feb-21	4	Feb-20	2
Jan-21	4	Jan-20	5
Dec-20	6	Dec-19	7
Nov-20	4	Nov-19	12
Oct-20	9	Oct-19	5
Sep-20	3	Sep-19	2
Aug-20	2	Aug-19	15
Jul-20	6	Jul-19	3
Jun-20	7	Jun-19	8
May-20	6	May-19	4
Apr-20	9	Apr-19	10
Total	66		77

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 Water Quality Monitoring Report

Disinfection Monitoring

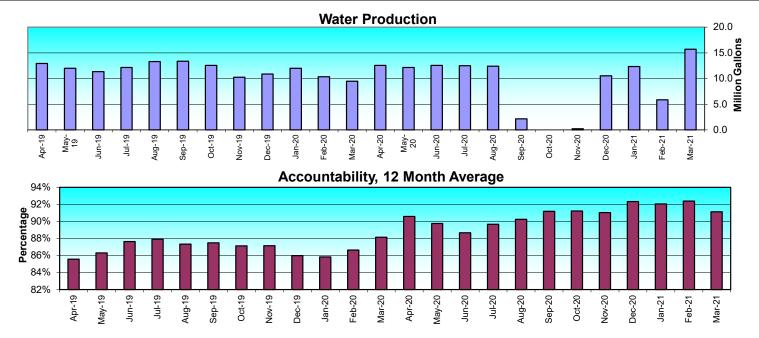


Maximum Residual Disinfectant Level (MRDL)

Month	Mar-21	Feb-21	Jan-21
# TCR Samples	4	4	4
# Disinfectant Samples	35	28	35
Average Disinfection Res.	1.65	1.64	1.56
Highest Reading	1.85	1.89	1.96
Lowest Reading	1.29	1.34	1.23
# Below Limit	0	0	0
# With None Detected	0	0	0

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 Water Production Report

Period	Production	Billed	Water	Water	Total Billed	Construction	Water	Accountability	12 Month
Ending	(MG)	(MG)	Sold (MG)	Purchased	(MG)	(MG)	Loss	(%)	Avg.
Mar-5-21	15.715	10.715	1.154	0.000	11.869	0.000	3.846	75.5%	91.1%
Feb-3-21	5.866	7.016	2.552	4.200	9.568	0.000	0.498	95.1%	92.4%
Jan-7-21	12.341	8.027	2.626	0.000	10.653	0.000	1.688	86.3%	92.0%
Dec-7-20	10.545	8.962	3.074	2.500	12.036	0.000	1.009	92.3%	92.3%
Nov-4-20	0.222	7.608	2.670	11.050	10.278	0.000	0.994	91.2%	91.0%
Oct-7-20	0.000	7.690	2.704	11.400	10.394	0.000	1.006	91.2%	91.2%
Sep-8-20	2.153	9.269	3.250	10.200	12.519	0.000	-0.166	101.3%	91.2%
Aug-7-20	12.415	8.834	2.777	0.000	11.611	0.000	0.804	93.5%	90.2%
Jul-8-20	12.504	10.431	2.544	0.000	12.975	0.000	-0.471	103.8%	89.7%
Jun-8-20	12.563	7.738	2.853	0.000	10.591	0.000	1.972	84.3%	88.7%
May-7-20	12.141	8.593	1.459	0.000	10.052	0.000	2.089	82.8%	89.8%
Apr-7-20	12.565	9.489	2.609	0.000	12.098	0.000	0.467	96.3%	90.6%
Mar-6-20	9.466	6.487	2.090	0.000	8.577	0.000	0.890	90.6%	88.1%
Feb-7-20	10.339	7.183	2.227	0.000	9.410	0.000	0.929	91.0%	86.6%
Jan-7-20	11.988	8.248	2.514	0.000	10.762	0.000	1.226	89.8%	85.8%
Dec-5-19	10.893	7.264	1.093	0.000	8.357	0.000	2.536	76.7%	86.0%
Nov-5-19	10.253	7.450	2.134	0.000	9.584	0.000	0.669	93.5%	87.2%
Oct-7-19	12.573	8.753	2.644	0.000	11.397	0.000	1.176	90.6%	87.1%
Sep-6-19	13.376	9.184	2.857	0.000	12.041	0.000	1.335	90.0%	87.5%
Aug-6-19	13.318	8.907	2.646	0.000	11.553	0.000	1.765	86.7%	87.3%
Jul-8-19	12.161	8.426	2.730	0.000	11.156	0.000	1.005	91.7%	87.9%
Jun-6-19	11.343	8.329	2.711	0.000	11.040	0.000	0.303	97.3%	87.6%
May-6-19	12.003	8.397	2.743	0.000	11.140	0.000	0.864	92.8%	86.3%
Apr-4-19	12.949	6.490	2.172	0.000	8.662	0.000	4.287	66.9%	85.6%



Page 108

March / April 2021

Customer Name Water Quality Complain	Call Date	Address	Description of Call
None			
Problems Reported			
Juana Zavala	20-Mar-21	4734 A S Teague	Customer reported a possible water leak after hours. Found leak on customer's line. Made customer contact.
Leonor Mejia	22-Mar-21	3018 Maryland St.	Customer reported a leak at meter. Found leaking meter gasket and replaced. Found additional leak on customer's line. Made customer contact.
Carlos Chuquiruna	23-Mar-21	3710 Laverne St.	Customer reported a leak at meter. Found leak on customer's line. Made customer contact.
Eduardo Gutierrez	25-Mar-21	3704 Edna St.	Customer reported a leak at meter. Found leaking meter tail coupling. Left door notice.
Rodrigo Carreon	7-Apr-21	3719 Laverne St.	Customer reported a leak at meter. Replaced meter. Made customer contact.
Billing Disputes			
Nelly Rosales	12-Mar-21	4411 Gardenia Ln.	Customer requested a meter re-read due to high consumption. Meter showed inside consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Made customer contact.
Juan Pineda	15-Mar-21	315 Fig Dr.	Customer requested a meter re-read due to high consumption. Meter showed inside consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Made customer contact.
Joseph Cousins	22-Mar-21	107 Cresent Dr.	Customer requested a supervisor re-read due to high consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Confirmed accuracy of meter. Made customer contact.
Luis Sandoval	22-Mar-21	846 W. Palm St.	Customer requested a supervisor re-read due to high consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Confirmed accuracy of meter. Made customer contact.
Delisa Bailey	22-Mar-21	4519 Bryan Avenue	Customer requested a meter re-read due to high consumption. Meter showed inside consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Made customer contact.
Margarita Mejia	22-Mar-21	718 S. Locust	Customer requested a meter re-read due to high consumption. Meter showed inside consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Made customer contact.
Joseph Luchynsky	22-Mar-21	4031 Lilly St.	Customer requested a meter re-read due to high consumption. Found meter was mis-read. Customer's account was credited to correct billing. Made customer contact.
Raymond Gills	23-Mar-21	4501 FM 521	Customer requested a meter re-read. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Made customer contact.
Baldomero Castillo	23-Mar-21	302 Main St.	Customer requested a meter re-read due to high consumption. Meter showed inside consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Made customer contact.
Edward Torres	23-Mar-21	343 Merrifield Ln.	Customer requested a supervisor re-read due to high consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Unable to confirm accuracy of meter. Left door notice.
Ana Osorio	24-Mar-21	3014 Pennsylvania St A	Customer requested a meter re-read due to high consumption. Meter showed inside consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Made customer contact.
Ana Osorio	24-Mar-21	3014 Pennsylvania St.	Customer requested a meter re-read due to high consumption. Meter showed inside consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Made customer contact.

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 Customer Service Report

March / April 2021

Customer Name	Call Date	Address	Description of Call
Maria Rangel	25-Mar-21	3011 Illinois Rd.	Customer requested a meter re-read due to high consumption. Meter showed inside consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Left door notice.
Santiago Monge	26-Mar-21	530 Marilyn	Customer requested a supervisor re-read due to high consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Walked around property and did not see any visible leaks. Made customer contact.
Vivi Galdamez	26-Mar-21	535 Teakwood Avenue	Customer requested a meter re-read due to high consumption. Meter showed inside consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Left door notice.
Juan Pineda	29-Mar-21	522 Broadmore Dr.	Customer requested a meter re-read due to high consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Replaced meter. Made customer contact.
Daryl Gamble	2-Apr-21	4826 W. Davis Rd.	Customer requested a supervisor re-read due to high consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Confirmed accuracy of meter. Made customer contact.
Romero Lopez	5-Apr-21	3711 Edie St.	Customer requested a meter re-read due to high consumption. Meter showed inside consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Provided leak detection tablets. Made customer contact.
Sonia Araujo	5-Apr-21	419 Cypress Avenue	Customer requested a meter re-read due to high consumption. Meter showed inside consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Provided leak detection tablets. Made customer contact.
Mark Mendoza	6-Apr-21	4743 Bryan Avenue	Customer requested a supervisor re-read due to high consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Confirmed accuracy of meter. Left door notice.
Customer Correspond	ence		
None			

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 Delinquent Notice/Service Disconnect Report

Date	Delinquent Letters	Date Mailed	Door Hangers	Date Hung	Disconnects	Date of Disconnect
April-21	168	04/05/21		01/00/00		01/00/00
March-21	193	03/09/21	74	03/22/21	33	Deferred
February-21	130	02/08/21	74	02/22/21	11	Deferred
January-21	141	01/11/21	47	01/25/21	6	02/02/21
December-20	167	12/07/20	60	12/22/20	14	12/30/20
November-20	167	11/05/20	54	11/23/20	13	12/01/20
October-20	164	10/06/20	57	10/20/20	9	10/27/20
September-20	162	09/04/20	55	09/21/20	15	09/29/20
August-20	110	08/10/20	32	08/24/20	9	08/31/20
July-20	134	07/07/20	35	07/23/20	9	07/29/20
June-20	165	06/08/20	66	06/22/20	35	06/29/20
May-20	120	05/11/20	55	05/27/20	29	Deferred
April-20	177	04/06/20	58	04/22/20	34	Deferred
March-20	174	03/09/20	53	03/25/20	29	Deferred
February-20	150	02/10/20	57	02/25/20	13	03/03/20
January-20	181	01/07/20	46	01/24/20	18	01/30/20
December-19	145	12/10/19	51	12/31/19	13	01/07/20
November-19	165	11/08/19	40	12/04/19	6	12/10/19
October-19	118	10/11/19	31	10/30/19	10	11/05/19
September-19	147	09/10/19	33	10/01/19	14	10/08/19
August-19	124	08/13/19	42	08/27/19	9	09/05/19
July-19	157	07/09/19	40	07/22/19	16	07/30/19
June-19	125	06/10/19	37	07/01/19	10	07/08/19
May-19	139	05/06/19	19	05/21/19	12	05/29/19

	Currer	nt Month Terminations				
Account	Name	Address	Total Due	Deposit	Turn-Off Date	Turn-On Date
		No Disconnects				
	Current Mo	onth Deferred Terminations	;			
Account	Name	Address	Amount Due	Deposit	Most Recent Pymt.	Payment Date
81114	MORALES, ELIAS & MARIA	342 MERRIFIELD LN	\$3,786.10	\$1.00	\$338.25	9-Apr-21
80868	AHAMBA, YOUNG AND BEATRICE	703 E PALM ST	\$1,785.80	\$151.00	\$129.64	6-Apr-21
161366	RODRIGUEZ, MAURILLO	620 E SYCAMORE ST	\$1,484.90	\$100.00	\$184.90	22-Mar-21
81590	CRISTAN BENITO JR	4345 KANSAS ST	\$926.52	\$151.00	\$78.29	6-Jan-21
81592	SANCHEZ ANTONIA	4825 D FM 521	\$784.91	\$76.00	\$268.06	5-Apr-21
120710	MENDOZA, JOE S	4314 MARK TERRACE	\$727.22	\$251.00	\$185.00	3-Feb-21
81286	CANTU, RAY	735 1/2 HICKORY ST	\$410.52	\$1.00	\$144.26	30-Mar-21
80595	ROBBINS NEST FOR CHILDREN	715 ELM ST	\$399.26	\$850.00	\$304.42	29-Dec-20
80523	AGUIRRE, ALEJANDRA	4427 IVY LN	\$396.26	\$1.00	\$396.26	5-Apr-21
81162	GOMEZ, DIANE YNFANTE	627 SPRUCE ST	\$328.60	\$1.00	\$118.00	31-Mar-21
81804	ESTRADA, MARIA	3214 INDIANA ST	\$322.46	\$75.00	\$96.41	1-Feb-21
81072	CASTILLO, APOLINAR	127 COLLEGE ST	\$317.41	\$101.00	\$223.78	4-Mar-21
80826	GUEVARA, ERIK	710 WALNUT AVE	\$306.16	\$176.00	\$114.02	23-Nov-20
154763	RIVAS, WILBER J	4115 LILLY ST	\$305.84	\$150.00	\$50.00	9-Jun-20
81267	DE LA FUENTE, SERVANDO	1330 EVERGREEN	\$298.06	\$176.00	\$185.45	9-Apr-21
80850	GARCIA, JOVA & NARVAEZ, MANUEL	511 REDBUD AVE	\$295.25	\$151.00	\$118.04	1-Mar-21
120719	CRISOFORO DIAZ	319 FIG RD	\$281.46	\$176.00	\$170.00	5-Apr-21
81559	HOLMAN ERMA L.	930 W JASMINE ST	\$280.74	\$851.00	\$242.19	6-Apr-21
156133	LEYDI MEDRANO	4109 EMERALD LN	\$279.16	\$250.00	\$112.55	12-Feb-21
81560	HERNANDEZ, SANJUANITA	615 CLEO ST	\$260.24	\$326.00	\$150.00	9-Apr-21
81287	RIVAS, AIMEE	619 MAPLE ST	\$252.50	\$1.00	\$252.50	5-Apr-21
80931	CASTELAN, MARCELINA	415 TEAKWOOD AVE	\$251.50	\$1.00	\$129.88	31-Mar-21
81791	SANCHEZ, MARTHA	3211 ILLINOIS RD	\$227.56	\$1.00	\$33.57	21-Jan-21
81582	PLATA, STEFANIE	3709 INEZ ST	\$222.20	\$636.00	\$280.17	23-Dec-20
81435	MORA, ELIZABETH	3707 EDIE ST	\$221.01	\$625.00	\$69.91	2-Mar-21
144258	LOPEZ, FRANCISCO	502 BROADMORE DR	\$209.78	\$100.00	\$209.78	31-Mar-21
120715	REYES SOTO, MARICELA	329 MAIN ST	\$196.84	\$176.00	\$196.84	9-Apr-21
80445	MARTINEZ, VERONICA	2803 CALIFORNIA ST #2	\$192.48	\$100.00	\$46.24	26-Mar-21
80752	LEBOURGEOIS, JACOB	4811 BRYAN AVE	\$183.06	\$75.00	\$187.81	28-Dec-20
150972	GOMEZ, MELANIE	402 WALNUT AVE	\$156.93	\$150.00	\$56.00	4-Mar-21
121591	MARTINEZ, ANGEL	1202 AVE A	\$142.47	\$275.00	\$396.17	30-Dec-20
80660	GUEVARA, ALDO	718 WALNUT AVE	\$117.57	\$350.00	\$112.82	18-Dec-20
81251	BENITEZ, IDALIA	19819 S POST OAK BLVD	\$113.06	\$76.00	\$113.06	29-Mar-21

Current Payment Arrangements									
Account	Name	Address	Balance	Deposit	Most Recent Pymt.	Date Last Paid			
174152	QUINONES, JASMINE	311 RENFRO-BURFORD RE	\$4,545.00	\$100.00	\$830.00	26-Feb-21			
81114	MORALES, ELIAS & MARIA	342 MERRIFIELD LN	\$2,225.85	\$1.00	\$338.25	9-Apr-21			
175183	GOMEZ, ALMA D.	611 MYRTLE AVE	\$1,530.00	\$100.00	\$420.00	22-Mar-21			
175182	CRUZ, JAVIER SALDANA	602 CYPRESS AVE	\$1,450.00	\$100.00	\$450.00	22-Mar-21			
160869	TRISTAN, LEOCADIO	1311 TRAMMEL FRESNO RI	\$997.20	\$100.00	\$500.00	11-Mar-21			
135063	SARAVIA, JOSE & MIRNA	660 SPRUCE ST	\$983.12	\$250.00	\$213.53	29-Mar-21			
80868	AHAMBA, YOUNG AND BEATRICE	703 E PALM ST	\$973.05	\$151.00	\$129.64	6-Apr-21			
137150	NEW QUALITY LIFE MINISTRIES	4647 FM 521-DOM	\$726.17	\$100.00	\$598.53	29-Mar-21			
155797	MAURICIO, JOSE & ELIZABETH	306 TEAKWOOD AVE	\$247.61	\$100.00	\$210.02	12-Mar-21			
155798	RAMOS, RAUL	1406 AVE A	\$213.97	\$100.00	1 91.54	19-Mar-21			
154473	MORALES-DIAZ, JESUS	1410 AVE A	\$183.23	\$100.00	-323 O E	15 Mai 21			

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 30 Day Delinquent Report

April-21

Updated as of April 5, 2021

	ACCOUNT NO.	CUSTOMER NAME	SERVICE ADDRESS	DEPOSIT	ARREARS	BALANCE	Most Recent Payment	Payment Date
1	161366	RODRIGUEZ, MAURILLO VAZQUEZ & ESCOE		100.00	1,245.47	1,310.00	184.90	03/22/21
2	125091	GARCIA, JENNETTE	307 VIRGINIA DR	150.00		1,270.98	65.55	03/23/21
3	081590	CRISTAN BENITO JR	4345 KANSAS ST	151.00	129.39	936.52	78.29	01/06/21
4	164025	CANO, ROGELIO	3719 LAVERNE ST	150.00		738.30	58.61	03/17/21
5	120710	MENDOZA, JOE S	4314 MARK TERRACE	251.00	474.53	737.22	185.00	02/02/21
6	081260		425 EVERGREEN ST	401.00	282.16		293.80	03/23/21
7	081063	GOMEZ, ANAMARIA ROMAN	331 BROADMORE DR	2.00	255.21	543.94	266.97	02/10/21
8	081592	SANCHEZ ANTONIA	4825 D FM 521	76.00	303.14	526.85	268.06	04/05/21
9	081126	CANTU, AURORA L. & RENE D.	729 HICKORY ST	76.00	165.56	513.34	150.00	03/21/21
10	080462	CHANEY, MARION	530 E PALM ST	100.00	241.58	495.33	331.72	03/18/21
11	081614	LEWIS FRANCES	3606 KANSAS ST	1.00	25.51	479.46	51.13	02/11/21
12	120709		4411 IVY LN	201.00	148.68	470.93	280.00	03/16/21
13	164075	VAZQUEZ ESQUIVEL, ALBERTO	4410 IVY LANE	100.00	307.33	451.66	125.00	12/11/20
14	120722		411 E DALLAS ST	1.00	147.66	411.43	385.28	02/10/21
15	080595	ROBBINS NEST FOR CHILDREN	715 ELM ST	850.00	239.71	409.26	304.42	12/29/20
16	080523	AGUIRRE, ALEJANDRA	4427 IVY LN	1.00	241.17	396.26	276.04	01/12/21
17	081849	HERNANDEZ, ROSA	3619 LISSIE ST	1.00	129.64	353.37	224.09	02/22/21
18	125940	PEDRO MORENO	1407 EVERGREEN ST	75.00	193.71	351.37	102.96	02/19/21
19	081804	ESTRADA, MARIA	3214 INDIANA ST	75.00	235.89	332.46	96.41	02/01/21
20	081198	FLORES, LENORA	729 MIMOSA ST	1.00	120.57	332.23	142.54	02/19/21
21	081072	CASTILLO, APOLINAR	127 COLLEGE ST	101.00	232.88	327.41	223.78	03/04/21
22	080826	GUEVARA, ERIK	710 WALNUT AVE	176.00	165.53	316.16	114.02	11/23/20
23	154763	RIVAS, WILBER J	4115 LILLY ST	150.00	156.20	315.84	50.00	06/09/20
24	081086	OROZCO, RODRIGO	122 CRESCENT DR	276.00	135.85	313.98	628.93	02/03/21
25	080909	DE LO SANTOS, JOE L.	122 E SYCAMORE	101.00	48.55	312.32	111.03	02/24/21
26	081267	DE LA FUENTE, SERVANDO	1330 EVERGREEN	176.00	175.45	308.06	81.20	03/01/21
27	080850	GARCIA, JOVA & NARVAEZ, MANUEL	511 REDBUD AVE	151.00	201.96	305.25	118.04	03/01/21
28	081448	DIAZ, ROBERTO MOYAO	20403 S POST OAK BLVD	350.00	25.51	299.29	75.77	02/22/21
29	080744	PEREZ, ANABEL	4728 TULIP LN	141.45	110.63	298.00	227.93	03/25/21
30	081559	HOLMAN ERMA L.	930 W JASMINE ST	851.00	212.19	290.74	514.06	12/01/20
31	156133	LEYDI MEDRANO	4109 EMERALD LN	250.00	174.57	289.16	112.55	02/12/21
32	080803	BENITEZ, JOSE L. ROLDAN	202 EVERGREEN ST UNIT	101.00	102.06	286.75	84.59	02/14/21
33	081515		838 W PALM	226.00	118.81	286.47	150.00	03/17/21
34	080730		603 CYPRESS AVE	1.00	41.93	285.67	50.00	03/08/21
35	081101	GOMEZ, RAFAEL	227 CRESCENT DR	1.00	84.49	283.38	146.00	03/19/21
36	081286	CANTU, RAY	735 1/2 HICKORY ST	1.00	143.71	276.26	144.26	03/30/21
37	081560		615 CLEO ST	326.00	146.64	270.24	100.00	03/04/21
38	080805	BROWN, HENRY & RITA	230 CRESCENT	325.00	103.57	249.42	161.27	03/03/21
39	122557	LOPEZ, ONAN E	4415 TULIP LN	75.00	151.00	243.05	364.69	02/12/21
40	081791	SANCHEZ, MARTHA	3211 ILLINOIS RD	1.00	166.02		33.57	01/20/21
41	081097		329 MERRIFIELD LN	151.00				03/18/21
42			403 TEAKWOOD AVE	175.00			120.00	03/22/21
43	164713		812 W DALLAS	100.00	30.02	233.73	1,950.00	12/23/20
44			3709 INEZ ST	636.00	135.63	232.20	280.17	12/23/20
45	081435		3707 EDIE ST	625.00	152.46	231.01	69.91	03/02/21
46	146503	·	631 HICKORY ST	200.00	81.40		100.00	03/11/21
47	081128		4643 KANSAS ST	76.00	112.42	230.95	113.45	03/24/21
48	081503	BONIER JANICE	3822 1/2 KANSAS	175.00	57.98	226.63	57.83	03/25/21
49	081162		627 SPRUCE ST	1.00	106.58	220.60	118.00	03/31/21
50	081064		342 BROADMORE ST	1.00	86.05	219.62	90.00	03/22/21
51	081535		4122 EMERALD LN	1.00	75.58	215.22	75.58	02/09/21
52			314 TEAKWOOD AVE	326.00	102.09	214.14	92.81	03/22/21
53	081252		2803 CALIFORNIA ST #1	1.00	102.61	206.21	75.58	02/09/21
54	081209	COVARRUBIAS, ELOISA	7502 SPRUCE ST	1.00	34.28	202.87	200.00	03/24/21
55	081195		722 MIMOSA ST	1.00	108.12	202.14	115.00	02/04/21
56	080960		802 W DALLAS ST	426.00	68.20		137.33	03/18/21
57	120715		329 MAIN ST	176.00	118.29	196.84	50.00	03/01/21
58	144069		602 N LOCUST ST	75.00	102.74	196.03	48.46	03/15/21
59	081004	·	4643 BRYAN AVE	1.00	92.81	195.62	238.00	02/02/21
60	080501	JOHNSON, DERRICK	4310 BILLY LANE	101.00	91.86	195.15	89.65	03/22/21
61	129431		503 A COTTONWOOD AVE		92.21	195.02	112.00	02/18/21
62	080752	LEBOURGEOIS, JACOB	4811 BRYAN AVE	75.00	112.06	193.06	187.81	12/28/20

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 30 Day Delinquent Report

April-21

Updated as of April 5, 2021

						F		
	ACCOUNT NO.	CUSTOMER NAME	SERVICE ADDRESS	DEPOSIT	ARREARS	BALANCE	Most Recent Payment	Payment Date
63	080652	SALAS, CARLOS IVAN RIOS	555 DOGWOOD AVE	151.00	80.18	192.99	130.00	03/15/21
64	120785	PABLO FRAGA	528 CYPRESS AVE	1.00	75.58	191.16	73.87	02/11/21
65	081471	SALINAS, DOLORES	4535 KANSAS ST	75.00	64.53	188.86	179.12	02/19/21
66	080932	MOORE, PAMELA D EVANS	4623 BRYAN AVE	1.00	64.53	188.86	66.02	02/19/21
67	160483	GARZA, JANEY M.	2931 MARYLAND DR	100.00	111.62	188.19	17.60	01/26/21
68	081076	LEOS, DORA	139 COLLEGE ST	1.00	93.57	186.86	171.27	03/16/21
69	081044	CASTILLO, AUDELIA	112 BROADMORE DR	76.00	100.84	186.35	80.50	03/19/21
70	081075	LEOS, VALENTIN	138 COLLEGE ST	176.00	61.33	185.66	160.00	02/24/21
71	080721	GARCIA, GUADALUPE & MONROY, JOSE	546 REDBUD AVE	1.00	99.29	182.58	160.00	03/01/21
72	080736	LEON, DORA DE	410 TEAKWOOD AVE #3	1.00	78.51	180.56	100.00	03/12/21
73	153608	ANDREPOINT, BERNADETTE	527 REDBUD AVE	100.00	92.81	176.10	191.62	02/22/21
74	080556	RIOSSANCHEZ, LIZETH KARINA	4535 ROSE LN	1.00	82.05	174.10	82.05	02/13/21
75	080952	GARZA, JOSE	203 MERRIFIELD LN	76.00	37.05	170.62	145.00	03/22/21
76	080524	MILLER, MICHAEL	4219 MARK TERRACE	1.00	77.00	167.02	65.96	03/19/21
77	150972	GOMEZ, MELANIE	402 WALNUT AVE	150.00	106.91	166.93	56.00	03/04/21
78	148630	LAZO, KENIA A LOPEZ	4730 FAIRHILL AVE	100.00	64.53	166.58	87.19	03/14/21
79	080624	CARDENAS, FRANCISCO & BERTHA	4431 CAMELIA LN	1.00	86.51	164.07	70.00	03/19/21
80	161961	DELGADO, VERONICA	4511 A BRYAN AVE	150.00	78.47	163.00	150.50	03/18/21
81	081367	ORELLANA, CESAR A.	20539 S POST OAK BLVD	175.00	93.60		83.14	03/01/21
82	080785	ZUNIGA, ALBERTO &	642 MULBERRY AVE	1.00	75.58	161.16	75.58	02/08/21
83	081383	RODRIGUEZ, JUAN	20645 S POST OAK BLVD	75.00	63.47	160.04	90.00	03/25/21
84	080877		108 BROADMORE ST	426.00	98.30		100.00	02/28/21
85	080655	GUEVARA, JOSE A.	4606 TULIP LN	1.00	73.29	156.58	73.29	02/12/21
86	080445		2803 CALIFORNIA ST #2	100.00	91.71	156.24	46.24	03/26/21
87	081018	SANCHEZ, ABILIO	4722 FAIRHILL AVE	1.00	40.09	152.90	200.00	03/13/21
88	121591	MARTINEZ, ANGEL	1202 AVE A	275.00	87.94	152.47	396.17	12/30/20
89	119808		1614 AVENUE A	100.00	64.42	150.99	100.00	03/11/21
90	080664	BARRERA, ECTOR	535 E DALLAS	501.00	71.71	150.26	60.58	03/23/21
91	080741		4701 VINE LN	251.00	64.53	147.82	64.53	02/12/21
92 93	080830 124404		4718 B ALTHEA LN	0.00	64.53	147.82 147.82	159.58	02/12/21 02/21/21
93 94	-		546 DOGWOOD AVE	75.00	64.53		179.83	
94 95	080654 082080	GUEVARA, JOSE R. JASSO, JAVIER	4602 TULIP LN 4804 BRYAN AVE	1.00 75.00	64.53 64.53	147.82 147.82	125.09 60.02	01/29/21 02/10/21
95 96	082080	ROBERT, HERMAN L.	210 VIRGINIA DR	75.00	55.51	147.62	151.28	02/03/21
90 97	142515	RIVERA, RUTH	3714 EDNA ST	175.00	34.53	147.14	89.95	02/03/21
98	150306	GODSBY, LISA	3210 PENNSYLVANIA ST	150.00	57.83	147.14	100.00	02/19/21
99	081358	JEREZ, LESLY & EDGAR	644 W PALM ST	150.00	81.71	143.25	61.45	02/23/21
100	081394	HERNANDEZ, RAQUEL	3407 OHIO ST	75.00	66.57	143.14	75.58	02/01/21
101	081811	ROJAS, MARIA / PABLO	3006 INDIANA ST	1.00	66.57	143.14	83.14	02/19/21
102	080640	NAJERA, GERARDO ALONSO	639 REDWOOD AVE	1.00			83.14	02/24/21
102		ZAVALA, ANGELICA	4714 FERN LN	100.00	72.66			03/15/21
104	135902	CARREON, JESSICA	326 COLLEGE ST	100.00		141.00		03/18/21
105	164030	BENITEZ, JOSE H.	4710 FERN LN	100.00	55.51	138.80	132.20	03/02/21
106	155184	ONELLANA, ROCITA	3946 KANSAS ST	100.00	34.53	138.13	53.41	03/01/21
107	080969	LAWRENCE, BILLY	523 E DALLAS	1.00	34.53	138.13	125.75	01/21/21
108	080528	PAEZ, CRISTINA	4119 LILLY ST	75.00	49.94	136.51	84.00	03/12/21
109	081809	MARTINEZ, VICTOR	3014 INDIANA ST	1.00	57.56		66.57	02/05/21
110	081475	GUTIERREZ, JOSE	822 CLEO ST	75.00	66.57	134.13	233.10	01/30/21
111	081800	OLIVOSANCHEZ, YASMIN	3406 INDIANA ST	75.00	64.31	132.86	69.10	03/19/21
112	081217	OROZCO, ESPERANZA	118 COLLEGE DR LOT 4	1.00	47.47	132.00	120.00	03/10/21
113	080799	LOPEZ, JUAN CHAVELO	539 TEAKWOOD AVE	1.00	54.31	130.88	57.56	02/15/21
114	081405	RUBIO, JEFF	616 S LOCUST DR	75.00	55.51	130.04	66.38	02/12/21
115	080660	GUEVARA, ALDO	718 WALNUT AVE	350.00	63.04	127.57	112.82	12/18/20
116	081476	MENDOZA, MARIA	3198 1/2 MARYLAND ST	467.98	47.30	125.85	98.28	03/22/21
117	171473	SMITH, MICHAEL C.	311 VIRGINIA DR	150.00	60.02	125.53	55.51	02/03/21
118	134534	PATTERSON, CRYSTAL	20649 S POST OAK BLVD	175.00	57.56	125.12	247.61	02/19/21
119	121592	GARCIA, ROSA MARIA MAGANA	20003 S POST OAK BLVD A	75.00	57.56	125.12	57.56	02/13/21
120	120718	JUAN ESTRADO & ESTHELA IPINA	4415 GARDENIA LN	75.00	30.37	124.96	48.55	02/14/21
121	081723	TESCA, MAURICE A	3315 MARYLAND ST	76.00	30.02	124.61	138.69	01/29/21
122	081896	PEREZ, DAVID	1607 AVENUE A	76.00	61.70	123.24	41.54	03/17/21
123	120609	PENA, JOSE A	3218 MARYLAND RD	175.00	66.65		50.00	03/18/21
124	123901	FRANCISCO HERRERA	4414 TULIP LN	75.00	55.51	121.02	81.91	02/24/21

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 30 Day Delinquent Report

April-21

Updated as of April 5, 2021

	ACCOUNT NO.	CUSTOMER NAME	SERVICE ADDRESS	DEPOSIT	ARREARS	BALANCE	Most Recent Payment	Payment Date
125	081773	FITZGERALD, TRISHA LYNN	1322 TRAMMELFRESNO R	275.00	64.99	120.50	67.89	03/25/21
126	081392	PEREZ, MARIO & CASTILLO BRENDA	3411 OHIO ST	100.00	75.58	120.11	48.55	02/06/21
127	080592	GUEVARA, JOSE A	734 WALNUT AVE	175.00	34.53	120.11	30.02	02/12/21
128	080540	LORENZO, JOSE &	622 DAVIS	1.00	41.54	118.11	53.09	02/18/21
129	081395	ZEPEDA, JULIE	3706 LISSIE ST	100.00	57.56	116.11	66.57	02/12/21
130	081091	DIMAS, JESUS	340 CRESCENT DR	1.00	51.00	112.00	51.00	02/12/21
131	080478	ALDACO, JORGE	4434 GARDENIA LN	75.00	51.00	112.00	122.62	02/09/21
132	081351	MONTIEL, ROSA	1030 AVE #C	100.00	48.55	107.10	45.69	02/18/21
133	080694	SARAVIA, JOSE & MARIA	4410 GARDENIA LN	1.00	48.55	107.10	119.75	02/11/21
134	080625	SALAZAR, ENRIQUE	723 E Sycamore St	201.00	48.55	107.10	103.56	02/04/21
135	132660	ALVAREZ, CORIN	3715 EDNA ST	75.00	48.55	107.10	171.40	01/19/21
136	081721	MONTESINOS, ANNA	3215 MARYLAND ST	1.00	66.57	106.59	110.56	02/07/21
137	135458	EVERARDO GONZALEZ	4718 FAIRHILL AVE	150.00	36.26	106.28	100.00	02/11/21
138	080823	GONZALEZ, CESAR PAEZ &	631 WALNUT AVE	1.00	42.89	104.43	70.00	03/17/21
139	134948	PLEITEZ, CHRISTIAN	3623 EDNA ST	75.00	48.55	100.09	48.55	02/01/21
140	142302	MCCORY, AMOS	806 CLEO ST	75.00	48.55	100.09	99.63	02/18/21
141	120110	LOPEZ HUESCA, DENIS M.	20003 S POST OAK BLVD	100.00	48.55	100.09	34.53	02/13/21
142	080683	SMITH, OLIVER & TONYA	631 MAPLE AVE	1.00	27.98	99.52	44.53	03/22/21
143	081439	OJEDA, LENORA	3731 KIM ST	175.00	36.80	96.82	75.00	03/24/21
144	081617	MEJIA CESAR & DAMARIS	3606 LAVERNE ST	76.00	33.02	94.56	43.38	03/17/21
145	081528	GRAVES JOE W. AND ROSA L.	20723 S POST OAK BLVD	76.00	26.89	94.45	212.00	11/10/20
146	081362	ROJAS, DIANA	1703 AVENUE A	200.00	41.54	93.08		02/25/21
147	081536	OLAYO, LUZ MARIA	4031 EMERALD LN	1.00	34.53	93.08		02/17/21
148	081245	MILLER, MICHAEL	2440 1/2 NAIL RD	150.00	41.54	93.08	48.55	02/11/21
149	080631	SWEET, PATRICIA	612 REDWOOD AVE	1.00	34.53	93.08	48.55	02/11/21
150	080468	ROCHA, BENITO	406 E SYCAMORE ST	100.00	41.54	93.08		02/13/21
151	134670	MARIA C. RAZO & NAVARRO FRANCISCO	3102 OHIO ST	75.00	41.54			01/25/21
152	081839	TORRES, ERMA	3718 LAVERNE ST	1.00	30.02	88.57	33.02	02/22/21
153	081722	LOPEZ, JUAN	3311 MARYLAND ST	1.00	34.53	86.07	34.53	02/13/21
154	081370	MELENDEZ, CRYSTAL	3107 OHIO ST LTA	100.00	41.54	86.07	48.55	02/09/21
155	081583	HERNANDEZ, JUAN	3623 LOUISE ST	100.00	34.53	86.07	102.80	01/20/21
156	081269	ROMERO, SANJUANA	1140 EVERGREEN ST	1.00	34.53		121.37	02/19/21
157	081836	JAIMES, DIEGO	3607 LAVERNE ST	1.00	30.02	81.56	89.95	02/23/21
158	081840	HERNANDEZ, SIXTO	3618 LAVERNE ST	151.00	30.02			02/23/21
159	081298	PENA, DIANA	2803 CALIFORNIA RD #3	75.00	44.10			12/27/20
160	081764	BECERRA, JUAN	3203 PENNSYLVANIA STA	175.00	30.02	74.55		03/03/21
161	081250	ALVARADO, MARIA	19330 S POST OAK BLVD	201.00	30.02	74.55		02/03/21
162	080872	GALLEGOS, JESUS R. & IRENE	4035 VERMONT ST	76.00	34.53			02/11/21
163	081450	GREATHOUSE, LESLIE B.	203551 S POST OAK BLVD	150.00	25.51	70.04		02/22/21
164	123900	KAMISHA SIMIEN	1602 AVE A	75.00	34.53			01/20/21
165	081775	MATHEWS, ANDREW	3410 ILLINOIS RD	76.00	27.61	67.63		02/14/21
166	081389	SANTOS, LILIANA	3103 ILLINOIS RD	100.00	25.51	65.53		02/22/21
167	081514	MATHEWS ALBERTA	734 W PALM	1.00	25.51	65.53		02/11/21
168	081302	FERNANDEZ, ANEL & JOSE N.	3019 OHIO ST	75.00	25.51	56.51	21.00	02/13/21
		,			15,987.72		21,994.89	
				10,000.40	10,001.12	00,004.20	21,004.00	

Day	FWSD#1 IC w/ COA	Daily Flow	Well Reads @ WP	Daily Flow
2/1/2021	154219	67	775098	427
2/2/2021	154286	112	775525	144
2/3/2021	154398	50	775669	426
2/4/2021	154448	87	776095	422
2/5/2021	154535	86	776517	348
2/6/2021	154621	76	776865	351
2/7/2021	154697	92	777216	436
2/8/2021	154789	64	777652	319
2/9/2021	154853	100	777971	319
2/10/2021	154953	71	778290	411
2/11/2021	155024	81	778701	341
2/12/2021	155105	0	779042	357
2/13/2021	155105	0	779399	355
2/14/2021	155105	0	779754	1,125
2/15/2021	155105	0	780879	1,125
2/16/2021	155105	0	782004	1,125
2/17/2021	155105	0	783129	1,125
2/18/2021	155105	0	784254	1,125
2/19/2021	155105	8	785379	718
2/20/2021	155113	8	786097	506
2/21/2021	155121	8	786603	531
2/22/2021	155129	8	787134	358
2/23/2021	155137	8	787492	437
2/24/2021	155145	8	787929	398
2/25/2021	155153	8	788327	319
2/26/2021	155161	8	788646	469
2/27/2021	155169	9	789115	470
2/28/2021	155178	9	789585	327
3/1/2021	155187	98	789912	310

FWSD#1 Interconnect w/COA

*meter is read M-F during normal business hours, weekend reads are calculated.

	ITTEETI	merconneed		
Day	FWSD#1 IC w/ COA	Daily Flow	Well Reads @ WP	Daily Flow
3/1/2021	155187	98	789912	310
3/2/2021	155285	88	790222	432
3/3/2021	155373	119	790654	358
3/4/2021	155492	60	791012	372
3/5/2021	155552	94	791384	493
3/6/2021	155646	95	791877	284
3/7/2021	155741	95	792161	442
3/8/2021	155836	90	792603	362
3/9/2021	155926	130	792965	435
3/10/2021	156056	89	793400	359
3/11/2021	156145	94	793759	904
3/12/2021	156239	92	794663	428
3/13/2021	156331	92	795091	430
3/14/2021	156423	93	795521	276
3/15/2021	156516	90	795797	365
3/16/2021	156606	94	796162	428
3/17/2021	156700	93	796590	378
3/18/2021	156793	93	796968	422
3/19/2021	156886	98	797390	421
3/20/2021	156984	99	797811	416
3/21/2021		99	798227	264
3/22/2021	157182	105	798491	424
3/23/2021	157287	91	798915	432
3/24/2021	157378	85	799347	414
3/25/2021	157463	88	799761	419
3/26/2021	157551	93	800180	283
3/27/2021		93	800463	575
3/28/2021	157737	94	801038	279
3/29/2021		96		284
3/30/2021		104	801601	293
3/31/2021	158031	100	801894	583
4/1/2021	158131	95	802477	276

FWSD#1 Interconnect w/COA

*meter is read M-F during normal business hours, weekend reads are calculated.

Day	COA Sewer Reads	Daily Flow (in GPD)
2/1/2021	12585344	69,776
2/2/2021	12655120	115,824
2/3/2021	12770944	57,672
2/4/2021	12828616	98,272
2/5/2021	12926888	115,088
2/6/2021	13041976	89,368
2/7/2021	13131344	113,640
2/8/2021	13244984	82,728
2/9/2021	13327712	119,712
2/10/2021	13447424	117,576
2/11/2021	13565000	164,384
2/12/2021	13729384	118,672
2/13/2021	13848056	118,672
2/14/2021	13966728	118,673
2/15/2021	14085401	118,673
2/16/2021	14204074	118,673
2/17/2021	14322747	118,673
2/18/2021	14441420	118,673
2/19/2021	14560093	118,673
2/20/2021	14678766	118,673
2/21/2021	14797439	118,673
2/22/2021	14916112	76,608
2/23/2021	14992720	102,688
2/24/2021	15095408	88,160
2/25/2021	15183568	71,072
2/26/2021	15254640	91,594
2/27/2021	15346234	91,595
2/28/2021	15437829	91,595
3/1/2021	15529424	97,008
		104,865
% based on alloted capac	ity 250,000 gpd	42%

2019 COA Sewer Meter Reads

п

Day	COA Sewer Reads	Daily Flow (in GPD)
3/1/2021	15824128	95,152
3/2/2021	15919280	92,894
3/3/2021	16012174	92,895
3/4/2021	16105069	92,895
3/5/2021	16197964	81,316
3/6/2021	16279280	47,428
3/7/2021	16326708	47,428
3/8/2021	16374136	81,088
3/9/2021	16455224	94,440
3/10/2021	16549664	81,901
3/11/2021	16631565	81,901
3/12/2021	16713466	81,902
3/13/2021	16795368	108,745
3/14/2021	16904113	75,447
3/15/2021	16979560	87,520
3/16/2021	17067080	85,256
3/17/2021	17152336	85,301
3/18/2021	17237637	85,301
3/19/2021	17322938	85,302
3/20/2021	17408240	90,456
3/21/2021	17498696	102,256
3/22/2021	17600952	92,961
3/23/2021	17693913	92,023
3/24/2021	17785936	89,089
3/25/2021	17875025	89,089
3/26/2021	17964114	89,090
3/27/2021	18053204	40,986
3/28/2021	18094190	40,986
3/29/2021	18135176	95,560
3/30/2021	18230736	81,680
3/31/2021	18312416	82,592
4/1/2021		
		82,932
% based on alloted capac	ity 250,000 gpd	33%

2019 COA Sewer Meter Reads

Fort Bend F.W.S.D No. 1 Winter Storm Uri Leak Adjustment Tracker

	Customer Name	Service Address	Jan Usage	Feb Usage	Usage Adj	Water Billed	Water Adj	Sewer Billed	Sewer Adj	NFB Billed	NFB Adj	
1	Sibrian, Orlando Orellana	703 E Dallas	5.0	132.0	127.0	806.50	780.50	n/a	n/a	595.32	572.77	
2	Canales, Arnold	3203 California St	4.0	15.0	11.0	71.00	47.50	n/a	n/a	67.65	49.61	
3	Arredondo, Jessie & Carmer	n 3100 Ohio St	2.0	60.0	58.0	338.50	317.50	n/a	n/a	270.60	261.58	No proof of repair
4	Arellano, Tiburcio Islas	406 Cypress Ave	2.0	58.0	56.0	325.50	304.50	126.25	96.25	261.58	248.05	
5	Woods, Nancy	3850 Kansas St	3.0	47.0	44.0	254.00	233.00	n/a	n/a	211.97	198.44	
6	Garza, Mario Alejandro	727 1/2 Maple St	6.0	27.0	21.0	132.00	111.00	n/a	n/a	121.77	94.71	
7												
8												
9												
10												

P.O. BOX 13231, CAPITOL STATION

AUSTIN, TX 78711-3231

2020 WATER AUDIT REPORT

A. Water Utility General Information	n			
1. Water Utility Name	FORT BEND COUNTY FWSD 1			
1a. Regional Water Planning Area	<u>H</u>			
1b. Address	1980 POST OAK BLVD STE 13	80		
	HOUSTON, TX 77056-3970			
2. Contact Information				
2a. Name	Mary Domask	Have you completed W	ater Loss A	uditor Training?
2b. Telephone Number	(713) 395-3100	• Yes		
2c. Email Address	mdomask@edpwater.com	No		
3. Reporting Period				
3a. Start Date	01/01/2020			
3b. End Date	12/31/2020			
4. Source Water Utilization				
4a. Surface Water		0.00	%	
4b. Ground Water		100.00	%	
5. Population Served				
5a. Retail Population Served		4,762	A	ssessment
5b. Wholesale Population Serve	ed	1,500		Scale
6. Utility's Length of Main Lines		43.60	miles	3
7. Total Retail Metered Connection	ns - Active and Inactive	1,587		
7b. Service Connections		1,585		4
8. Number of Wholesale Connecti	ons Served	500		
9. Service Connection Density			connecti	ons per mile
10. Average Yearly System Opera	ting Pressure	59.26	psi	2
11. Volume Units of Measure		Gallons	-	
B. System Input Volume				
12. Volume of Water Intake		107,372,000	gallons	
13. Produced Water		107,372,000	gallons	5
13a. Production Meter Accurac	, Y	98.6	%	4
13b. Corrected Input Volume		108,896,552	gallons	
14. Total Treated Purchased Wate	er .	35,150,000	gallons	3
14a. Treated Purchased Water	Meter Accuracy	100.0	•	1.5
	-			

P.O. BOX 13231, CAPITOL STATION

AUSTIN, TX 78711-3231

2020 WATER AUDIT REPORT

14b. Corrected Treated Purchased Water Volume	35,150,000	gallons	
15. Total Treated Wholesale Water Sales	30,771,000	gallons	3
15a. Treated Wholesale Water Meter Accuracy	100.0	%	1.5
15b. Corrected Treated Wholesale Water Sales Volume	30,771,000	gallons	
16. Total System Input Volume Line 13b + Line 14b - Line 15b	113,275,552	gallons ^.	sessment
C. Authorized Consumption		A9	Scale
17. Billed Metered	100,531,200	gallons	3
18. Billed Unmetered	0	gallons	5
19. Unbilled Metered	0	gallons	5
20. Unbilled Unmetered	1,415,944	gallons	2.5
21. Total Authorized Consumption	101,947,144	gallons	
D. Water Losses			
22. Water Losses Line 16 - Line 21	11,328,407	gallons	
E. Apparent Losses			
23. Average Customer Meter Accuracy	97.80	%	3
24. Customer Meter Accuracy Loss	2,261,438	gallons	
25. Systematic Data Handling Discrepancy	0	gallons	5
26. Unauthorized Consumption	283,189	gallons	2.5
27. Total Apparent Losses	2,544,627	gallons	
F. Real Losses			
28. Reported Breaks and Leaks	0	gallons	3
29. Unreported Loss	8,783,780	gallons	2
30. Total Real Losses Line 28 + Line 29	8,783,780	gallons	
31. Total Water Losses Line 27 + Line 30	11,328,407	gallons	
32. Non-Revenue Water Line 31 + Line 19 + Line 20	12,744,352	gallons	
G. Technical Performance Indicator for Apparent Loss			
33. Apparent Losses Normalized Line 27 / Line 7b / 365	4.40	gallons lo connectio	ost per on per day

P.O. BOX 13231, CAPITOL STATION

AUSTIN, TX 78711-3231

2020 WATER AUDIT REPORT

H. Technical Performance Indicators for Real Loss		
34. Real Loss Volume	8,783,780	gallons
Line 30		
35. Unavoidable Annual Real Losses Volume	0	gallons
(5.41 * Line 6 + (Line 7b * 0.15)) * 365 * Line 10		
36. Infrastructure Leakage Index	0.00	I.L.I
Line 34 / Line 35		
37. Real Losses Normalized - Service Connections	15.18	gallons lost per
Line 34 / Line 7b / 365		connection per day
38. Real Losses Normalized - Main Lines	0.00	gallons lost per mile per day
Line 34 / Line 6 / 365		
I. Financial Performance Indicators		Assessment Scale
39. Total Apparent Losses	2,544,627	gallons
Line 27		
40. Retail Price of Water	0.01014	\$/gallons 5
41. Cost of Apparent Losses	\$25,802.52	
Line 39 x Line 40		
42. Total Real Losses	8,783,780	gallons
Line 30		
43. Variable Production Cost of Water	0.00432	\$/gallons4
44. Cost of Real Losses	\$37,945.93	
Line 42 x Line 43		
45. Total Cost Impact of Apparent and Real Losses Line 41 + Line 44	\$63,748.45	
46. Total Assessment Score	67	
J. System Losses and Gallons Per Capita per Day (GPCD)		
47. Total Water Loss per Connection per Day	19.58	gallons
Line 22 / Line 7b / 365	65	
48. GPCD Input		
Line 16 / Line 5a / 365	7	
49. GPCD Loss		
Line 31 / Line 5a / 365		
K. Wholesale Factor Adjustments	400.00	
50. Percent of Treated Wholesale Water Traveling through General Distribution System	100.00	%

P.O. BOX 13231, CAPITOL STATION

AUSTIN, TX 78711-3231

2020 WATER AUDIT REPORT

51. Volume of Treated Wholesale Water Traveling through General Distribution System (Line 50/100) * Line 15b	30,771,000	gallons
52. Wholesale Factor	0.21	
Line 15b / (Line 13b + Line 14b)		
53. Adjusted Real Loss Volume	6,939,187	gallons
((1 - Line 52) x (Line 30 * Line 50 / 100)) + (Line 30 - (Line 30 * Line 50/100))		
54. Adjusted Cost of Real Losses	\$29,977.28	
((1 - Line 52) x (Line 44 * Line 50 / 100)) + (Line 44 - (Line 44 * Line 50/100))		
55. Adjusted Total Water Loss Volume	8,949,442	gallons
((1 - Line 52) x (Line 31 * Line 50 / 100)) + (Line 31 - (Line 31 * Line 50/100))		
56. Adjusted Total Cost Impact of Apparent and Real Losses	\$50,361.28	
((1 - Line 52) x (Line 45 * Line 50 / 100)) + (Line 45 - (Line 45 * Line 50/100))		
57. Adjusted Real Loss Per Connection	11.99	gallons lost per
((1 - Line 52) x (Line 37 * Line 50 / 100)) + (Line 37 - (Line 37 * Line 50/100))		connection per day
58. Adjusted Real Loss Per Mile	0.00	gallons lost per
((1 - Line 52) x (Line 38 * Line 50 / 100)) + (Line 38 - (Line 38 * Line 50/100))		mile per day
59. Adjusted Infrastructure Leakage Index	0.00	I.L.I
((1 - Line 52) x (Line 36 * Line 50 / 100)) + (Line 36 - (Line 36 * Line 50/100))		
60. Adjusted Total Water Loss Per Connection Per Day	16.39	gallons
(((1 - Line 52) x (Line 37 * Line 50 / 100)) + (Line 37 - (Line 37 * Line 50/100))) + Line 33		
61. Adjusted GPCD Loss	5	
((1 - Line 52) x (Line 49 * Line 50 / 100)) + (Line 49 - (Line 49 * Line 50/100))		

Comments



Water Conservation Plan Annual Report Retail Water Supplier

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name of Utility: Fort Bend County FWSD 1										
Public Wat	ter Supply Ider	ntification	Number (PV	VS ID): TX0 ⁻	790474	Ļ			
Certificatio	n of Convenie	nce and N	lecessity (C	CN) N	umber:	P1413	3			
Surface W	ater Right ID N	lumber:								
Wastewate	er ID Number:									
Check all t	hat apply:									
🖌 Ret	ail Water Supp	olier								
🖌 Wh	olesale Water	Supplier								
📃 Wa	stewater Treat	ment Util	ity							
Address:	17495 Village	Green Dr		City:	Houst	on		Zip C	ode:	77040
Email: mo	lomask@edpv	ater.com			Т	elephor	ne Nur	nber:	7133953100	
Regional V	Vater Planning	Group:	4					_		
Groundwa	ter Conservati	on Distric	t:							
Contact:	First Name:	Mary			Last I	Name:	Doma	ask		
	Title:	Complia	nce Analyst							
Is this pers	son the design	ated Cons	servation Co	ordina	- ator?	• Yes	5	(N	lo	
·	0									
Regional \	Vater Planning	g Group:	Н							
Groundwa	ter Conservati	on Distric	t:							
Reporting	Period (Calen	dar year):								
Peri	od Begin (mm	/уууу): С	1/2020		Perio	d End	(mm/y	ууу):	12/2020	
Check all	that apply:									
— –										
	ceived financi				r more fr	omIW	/DB			
	ive 3,300 or m									
🔄 Ha	Have a surface water right with TCEQ									

Page 1 of 10



SYSTEM DATA

1. For this reporting period, select the category(s) used to classify customer water usage:

	Retail Customer Water Usage Categories
\checkmark	Residential - Single Family
\checkmark	Residential - Multi-family
	Industrial
\checkmark	Commercial
\checkmark	Institutional
	Agricultural

Retail Customers Categories*

- Residential Single Family
- Residential Multi-Family
- Industrial
- Commercial
- Institutional
- Agricultural

*Recommended Customer Categories for classifying customer water use. For definitions, refer to <u>Guidance</u> and <u>Methodology on Water Conservation and Water Use</u>.

2. For this reporting period, enter the number of connections for and the gallons of metered retail water used by each category. If the Customer Category does not apply, enter zero or leave blank. These numbers should be the same as those reported on the Water Use Survey.

Retail Customer Category	Number of Connections	Gallons Metered
Residential - Single Family	1,520	95,729,000
Residential - Multi-family	12	481,000
Industrial	0	0
Commercial	53	4,235,200
Institutional	2	86,000
Agricultural	0	0
Total Retail Water Metered ¹	1,587	100,531,200

¹Residential + Industrial + Commercial + Institutional + Agricultural = Total Retail Water Metered



Water Use Accounting

	Total Gallons During the Reporting Period
1. Corrected Input Volume: The volume of treated water input to the distribution system from own production facilities. Same as line 13b of the Water Loss Audit for reporting periods >= 2015. Same as line 14 of the Water Loss Audit for reporting periods <= 2014.	108,896,552
 2. Corrected Treated Purchased Water Volume: The amount of treated purchased wholesale water transfered into the utility's distribution system from other water suppliers system. Same as line 14b of the Water Loss Audit for reporting periods >= 2015. Same as line 15 of the Water Loss Audit for reporting periods <= 2014. 	35,150,000
3. Corrected Treated Wholesale Water Sales Volume: The amount of treated wholesale water transfered out of the utility's distribution system, although it may be in the system for a brief time for conveyance reasons. Same as line 15b of the Water Loss Audit for reporting periods >= 2015. Same as line 16 of the Water Loss Audit for reporting periods <= 2014.	30,771,000
 4. Total System Input Volume: This is the sum of the corrected input volume plus corrected treated purchased water volume minus corrected treated wholesale water sales volume. Same as line 16 of the Water Loss Audit for reporting periods >= 2015. Same as line 17 of the Water Loss Audit for reporting periods <= 2014. Produced + Imported - Exported = Total System Input Volume 	113,275,552
 5. Billed Metered: All retail water sold and metered. Same as line 17 of the Water Loss Audit for reporting periods >= 2015. Same as line 18 of the Water Loss Audit for reporting periods <= 2014. 	100,531,200
6. Other Authorized Consumption: Water that is authorized for other uses such as back flushing, line flushing, storage tank cleaning, fire department use, municipal government offices or municipal golf courses/parks. This water may be metered or unmetered. Same as lines 18, 19, and 20 of the Water Loss Audit for reporting periods >= 2015. Same as lines 19, 20, and 21 of the Water Loss Audit for reporting periods <= 2014.	1,415,944
 7. Total Authorized Consumption: All water that has been authorized for use. Same as Line 21 of the Water Loss Audit for reporting periods >= 2015. Same as line 22 of the Water Loss Audit for reporting periods <= 2014. Total Billed and Metered Retail Water + Other Authorized Consumption = Total Authorized Consumption 	101,947,144
 8. Total Apparent Losses: Water that has been consumed but not properly measured or billed (losses due to customer meter inaccuracy, systematic data handling discrepancy and/or unauthorized consumption such as theft). Same as line 27 of the Water Loss Audit for reporting periods >= 2015. Same as line 28 of the Water Loss Audit for reporting periods <= 2014. 	2,544,627



 9. Total Real Loss: Physical losses from the distribution system prior to reaching the customer destination (losses due to reported breaks and leaks, physical losses from the system or mains and/or storage overflow). Same as line 30 of the Water Loss Audit for reporting periods >= 2015. Same as line 31 of the Water Loss Audit for reporting periods <= 2014. 	8,783,780
10. Total Water Loss: Apparent + Real = Total Water Loss	11,328,407

Programs and Activities

1.	What year did your entity adopt or revise their most recent Water Conservation Plan?	2019
	Plan	

- 2. Does The Plan incorporate <u>Best Management Practices</u>? Yes No
- 3. Using the table below select the types of Best Management Practices or water conservation and reuse strategies actively administered during this reporting period and estimate the savings incurred in implementing water conservation and reuse activities and programs. Leave fields blank if unknown. **Please separate reuse volumes from gallons saved.**

Methods and techniques for determining gallons saved are unique to each utility as they conduct internal cost analyses and long-term financial planning. Texas Best Management Practice can be found at TWDB's Water Conservation Best Management Practices <u>webpage</u>. The <u>Alliance for</u> <u>Efficiency Water Conservation Tracking Tool</u> may offer guidance on determining and calculating savings for individual BMPs.

Best Management Practice		Check if Implemented				Estimated Gallons Saved	Estimated Gallons Reused
Conservation Analysis and Planning							
Conservation Coordinator							
Cost Effective Analysis							
Water Survey for Single Family and Multi-family Customers							
Customer Characterization							
Financial							
Wholesale Agency Assistance Programs							
Water Conservation Pricing							
System Operations							
Metering New Connections and Retrofitting Existing Connections		\checkmark					
Utility Water Audit and Water Loss							
Landscaping							
Landscape Irrigation Conservation and Incentives							
Athletic Fields Conservation							
Golf Course Conservation							



Tota	als			
Other				
Retail				
Enforcement of Irrigation Standards				
Conservation Ordinance Planning and Development				
Prohibition on Wasting Water				
Regulatory and Enforcement				
Reuse for Agriculture				
Reuse for Industry				
Reuse for Chlorination/Dechlorination				
Reuse for Plant Washdown				
Reuse for On-site Irrigation				
Water Reuse BMP Categories		-		
Rainwater Harvesting and Condensate Reuse				
New Construction Graywater				
Conservation Technology & Reuse				
Plumbing Assistance for Economically Disadvantaged Customers				
Custom Conservation Rebates				
Residential Toilet Replacement Programs				
Showerhead, Aerator, and Toilet Flapper Retrofit				
Water Wise Landscape Design and Conversion Programs				
Residential Clothes Washer Incentive Program				
Conservation Programs for ICI Accounts				
Rebate, Retrofit, and Incentive Programs				
Partnerships with Nonprofit Organizations				
Public Outreach and Education				
Public Information				
School Education				
Education and Public Awareness				
Outdoor Watering Schedule	_			
Residential Landscape Irrigation Evaluation				

4. For this reporting period, estimate the savings from water conservation activities and programs.

Gallons	Gallons	Total Volume sed of Water Saved ¹	Dollar Value
Saved/Conserve	d Recycled/Reu		of Water Saved ²
			D

¹Estimated Gallons Saved + Estimated Gallons Recycled/Reused = Total Volume Saved

²Estimated this value by taking into account water savings, the cost of treatment or purchase of water, and deferred capital cost due to conservation.

r



5. Comments or Explanations Regarding Data Entered in Sections Above. Files to support or explain this may be attached below.

6. During this reporting period, did your rates or rate structure change?

e? 🔘 Yes

No

Select the type of rate pricing structure used. Check all that apply.

		Uniform Rates	
		Flat Rates	
\checkmark		Inclining/Inverted Block Rates	
		Declining Block Rates	
		Seasonal Rates	
		Water Budget Based Rates	
		Excess Use Rates	
		Drought Demand Rates	
		Tailored Rates	
		Surcharge - usage demand	
		Surcharge - seasonal	
		Surcharge - drought	
		Other	



7. For this reporting period, select the public awareness or educational activities used.

Name	ne Implemented This Year		Number Of Times This Year	Total Population Reached this Year
Brochures Distributed				
Messages Provided on Utility Bills		\checkmark	6	1,578
Press Releases				
TV Public Service Announcements				
Radio Public Service Announcements				
Educational School Programs				
Displays, Exhibits, and Presentations				
Community Events				
Social Media campaign - Facebook				
Social Media campaign - Twitter				
Social Media campaign - Instagram				
Social Media campaign - YouTube				
Facility Tours				
Other				
Tota	I		6	1,578

Leak Detection and Water Loss

- During this reporting period, how many leaks were repaired in the system or at service connections?
 43
- 2. Select the main cause(s) of water loss in your system.

			Water Loss Causes
✓ □			Distribution line leaks and breaks
			Unauthorized use and theft



	Master meter problems	
	Customer meter problems	
	Record and data problems	
	Other	

3. For this reporting period, provide the following information on your distribution lines.

Total Length of Main Lines (miles)	Total Length Repaired (feet)	Total Length Replaced (feet)	
44			

4. For this reporting period, provide the following information regarding your meters:

Type of Meter	Total Number	Total Tested	Total Repaired	Total Replaced
Production Meters	1	1	0	0
Meters larger than 1 1/2 inches	8		0	1
Meters 1 1/2 inches or smaller	1661	46	0	71

5. Does your system have automated meter reading? O Yes O No



Program Effectiveness

1. Program Effectiveness

In your opinion, how would you rank the overall effectiveness of your conservation programs and activities?

Customer Classification	Less Than Effective	Somewhat Effective	Highly Effective	Does Not Apply
Residential Customers	\bigcirc	$\overline{\mathbf{O}}$	\bigcirc	\bigcirc
Industrial Customers	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bullet
Institutional Customers	\bigcirc	$\overline{\mathbf{O}}$	\bigcirc	\bigcirc
Commercial Customers	\bigcirc	$\overline{\mathbf{O}}$	\bigcirc	\bigcirc
Agricultural Customers	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	$\overline{\bullet}$

- 2. During the reporting period, did you implement your Drought Contingency Plan? O Yes No
- 3. Select the areas for which you would like to receive more technical assistance:

		Technical Assistance Areas
		Best Management Practices
		Drought Contingency Plans
		Landscape Irrigation
		Leak Detection and Equipment
		Rainwater Harvesting
		Rate Structures
		Educational Resources
		Water Conservation Annual Reports
		Water Conservation Plans
		Water IQ: Know Your Water
		Water Loss Audits
		Recycling and Reuse



Water Loss, Target and Goals

Total, Residential and Water Loss Gallons Per Capita per Day (GPCD) and Water Loss Percentage

The tables below display your current GPCD totals and water loss percentage for your service area.

Total System Input in Gallons Water Produced + Wholesale Imported - Wholesale Exported	Retail Population ¹	Total GPCD (System Input / Retail Population) / 365
113,275,552	4,762	65

¹Retail Population is the total permanent population of the service area, including single family, multi-family, and group quarter populations

Residential Use in Gallons (Single Family + Multi-family)	Residential Population ²	Residential GPCD (Residential Use / Residential Population) / 365
96,210,000	4,596	57

²Residential Population is the total residential population of the service area, including only single family and multi-family populations

Total Water Loss in Gallons Apparent + Real = Total Water Loss	Retail Population	Water Loss GPCD ³	Water Loss Percent
11,328,407	4,762	7	10.00%

³(Total Water Loss / Residential Population) / 365 = Water Loss GPCD (Total Water Loss / Total System Input) * 100 = Water Loss Percentage

The table below displays the specific and quantified five-year and ten-year goals listed in your current Water Conservation Plan alongside the current GPCD and water loss totals.

Achieve Date	Target for Total GPCD	Current Total GPCD	Target for Residential GPCD	Current Residential GPCD	Target for Water Loss GPCD	Current Water Loss GPCD	Target for Water Loss Percentage	Current Water Loss Percentage
Five-year Target Date 2024	80	65	58	57	16	7	20.00 %	10.00 %
Ten-year Target Date 2029	80	65	58	57	16	7	20.00 %	10.00 %

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1

February 25, 2021

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

The Board of Supervisors (the "Board") of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas (the "District"), met in special session, open to the public, on Thursday February 25, 2021, at 6:00 p.m., via video and telephonic conference, as permitted by the March 16, 2020, Declaration by the Governor of the State of Texas which suspended certain provisions of Chapter 551, Texas Government Code. The roll was called of the members of the Board, to wit:

Paul Hamilton Rosa Linda Medina Calvin Casher Rodrigo Carreon Erasto Vallejo President Vice-President Secretary Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary

All members of the Board were present, except Supervisor Vallejo, thus constituting a quorum.

Also present at the meeting were: Cindy Grimes with Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LP, the District's Bookkeeper ("MAC"); David Dybala with Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc. ("Jacobs"), the District's Engineer; Breah Campbell with Environmental Development Partners ("EDP"), the District's Operator; Charles Coyle, a member of the public; and Michael R. Willis and Tamara Sharkey of Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP ("SK Law"), the District's Attorney.

The meeting was called to order at 6:01 p.m. and the following business was transacted.

<u>1. HEAR FROM PUBLIC (MATTERS ON THE AGENDA)</u>

The Board recognized Mr. Coyle who discussed with the Board the classification of his property as commercial for water and sewer service purposes, as discussed at previous meetings. The Board noted this would be discussed with the Engineer's Report later in the meeting.

2. BOOKKEEPER'S REPORT

The Board then considered the Bookkeeper's Report presented by Ms. Grimes, a copy of which is on file in the official records of the District, and the invoices and checks presented for payment as follows:

A. Approval of Bills.

The Board reviewed the bills presented for payment, including Invoice No. 4 (Final) from Geotest for material testing services for \$311.20 and Pay Estimate No. 1 for \$38,632.50 and Change Order No. 1 for \$9,800.00 from A&H Coating Services, LLC for Water Plant No. 1 recoat work, as discussed later in the meeting during the Engineer's Report.

B. <u>Review Investment Report</u>.

The Board reviewed the investment report.

C. Review Collateral Pledge Report.

The Board reviewed the Collateral Pledge report.

Upon motion duly made by Supervisor Casher, seconded by Supervisor Carreon, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Bookkeeper's Report, as presented, and authorize the payment of the checks and invoices listed therein, including the payment of (i) Invoice No. 4 (Final) from Geotest for material testing services for \$311.20 and (ii) Pay Estimate No. 1 for \$38,632.50 and Change Order No. 1 for \$9,800.00 from A&H Coating Services, LLC for Water Plant No. 1 recoat work.

3. TAX REPORT

The Board recognized Ms. Grimes, who in the absence of Mr. Fleck presented the Tax Report, a copy of which is on file in the official records of the District.

Upon motion duly made by Supervisor Casher, seconded by Supervisor Carreon, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Tax Report, as presented.

4. ENGINEER'S REPORT

The Board recognized Mr. Dybala, who then presented the Engineer's Report, a copy of which is on file in the official records of the District, and is excerpted below:

(a) Report on status of projects:

i) Fresno Gardens North Subdivision Wastewater Plumbing Contract (67 properties included)

- Construction of project is complete, except for the completion of a punchlist item
- Anticipate T Construction completing punchlist item and submitting final paperwork, including final pay estimate, by next Board meeting
- Request Board approval of Invoice No. 4 (Final) from Geotest for material testing services for \$311.20
- ii) Teleview Terrace Subdivision Lift Station Upgrades
 - EDP currently in process of adding 3^{rd} lift pump to lift station...EDP to provide status update in their report
 - Current lift station, with 2 pumps, is capable of conveying wastewater for 630 ESFCs...With addition of 3rd pump the lift station should be capable of conveying wastewater for over 800 ESFCs
- iii) Water Plant #1 Recoat Work (Recoat Internal Surface of HPTs and Floor of GST#1)
 - A&H Coating Services, LLC completed recoat of internal surfaces of the westernmost HPT and GST...EDP is in the process of placing both of these tanks back into service,

and when complete, will isolate and drain the easternmost HPT so the Contractor can complete the recoating work for that tank

- While preparing (sandblasting) the GST floor for the recoat work, it was discovered that the floor's surface had moderate to severe gouges and pinholes...Change Order No. 1 was provided by the Contractor for \$9,800.00 that consisted of the additional work needed to address this issue (addition of epoxy to fill gouges and pinholes and fiberglass mesh to span and strengthen defects)
- Request Board approval of Pay Estimate No. 1 from A&H Coating Services, LLC for \$38,632.50
- Anticipate work being completed by next Board meeting
- iv) Water Plant #2
 - B-5 Construction Co. secured construction permit from Fort Bend County a couple of weeks ago and anticipates mobilizing by the end of this week and start clearing and earthwork efforts next week (project has been delayed due to issuance of construction permit from FBC and freeze last week). Contractor has been providing construction submittals, which Jacobs is in the process of reviewing
 - Anticipate construction being completed by mid-2022
 - District Est. Water Conn. Timeline (FBCFWSD#1 WP#1 Conn. Capacity = 1,750)
 - End of 2021 = 1,716
 - Mid 2022 = 1,750
- v) Gateway Acres Subdivision Wastewater Collection System
 - Construction plans are being completed and it is anticipated that they will be submitted in April to FBC, CoH, and the TCEQ for comment/approval
- vi) Fresno Ranchos Subdivision Wastewater Lift Station and Force Main
 - Construction plans are being completed and it is anticipated that they will be submitted in April to FBC, CoH, and the TCEQ for comment/approval
- vii) Gateway Acres Subdivision Wastewater Plumbing Contract
 - townhall meetings will be conducted once the public wastewater lines for this area are under construction, which is anticipated to 4thQ of this year
- (b) Authorize Engineer to Prepare Plans and Specifications for Water/Wastewater Projects
 - no action items

(c) Report on status of project funding and take necessary action related thereto.

- <u>Project One-Year Warranty Expiration Dates</u>
 - Fresno Gardens N Sub WW Collection System...06/17/2021
- <u>2015 TWDB DFUND Loan</u>...remaining funds will be used for the Water Plant No. 2 project

- <u>4th TWDB DFUND Loan (\$1.745M)</u>...funds will be used to complete the Water Plant No. 2 project

- <u>2021 TCEQ Loan (estimated at \$10.45M)</u> – loan will secure funds for the completion of a) Gateway Acres Sub WW Collection System project b) Fresno Ranchos Sub LS and FM project, and c) CoA WWTP Expansion project...anticipate Bond Application Report being completed in March/April for DA, FA, and Engineer review...once approved, the BAR will be submitted to the TCEQ

- <u>FBC CDBG Funds</u>...will apply once Gateway Acres Subdivision WW Plumbing project is underway...applications for funds are typically received in March of each year

(d) Projections for District Water and Wastewater Projects

- request Board approval to update information every January and July...Overall District Water and Wastewater Exhibits have been updated and emailed to all Board members and consultants. SK Law confirmed the new exhibits were posted on the District's website.

(e) Discuss Emergency Preparedness Plan and take any necessary action related thereto

- review EPP in April each year to determine if any updates are required

(f) Status of Non-Residential Applications for Water Service -

Connections Pending		
Stop N' Grubb (Mobile Food Truck at 3502 Jan Street)		
- EDP to provide update regarding connectionper EDP, tap letter provided to customer		
Quality Paint and Body (Pecan Street)		
- EDP to provide undate regarding connection		

Processing Application

General Office Space (514 Pecan Street)

- per EDP, customer is now wanting commercial water and wastewater service...request Board to provide updated deadline for customer to connect with District facilities (customer currently having difficulties in securing plumber to perform work due to recent freeze event), will need plumber's info in order to process application

St. James Knanaya Church (Ave C)

- waiting for customer to provide plumber's info

Fresno Gym (3941 FM 521)

- request Board's approval to start working on application for commercial water service once customer provides \$2,500 application fee to District Bookkeeper

Status of Non-Residential Applications for Wastewater Service -

Connections Pending	
Quality Paint and Body (Pecan Street)	
- EDP to provide update regarding connection	

Processing Application

General Office Space (514 Pecan Street)

- per EDP, customer is now wanting commercial water and wastewater service...request Board to provide updated deadline for customer to connect with District facilities (customer currently having difficulties in securing plumber to perform work due to recent freeze event)...will need plumber's info in order to process application

During the meeting, Mr. Dybala informed the Board Mr. Coyle was working to engage a plumber and proceed with a commercial connection. The Board discussed extending the deadline for Mr. Coyle to add the commercial connection and terminate the unauthorized hookup due to the shortage of plumbers from the recent winter storm. The consensus of the Board is to have Mr. Coyle continue to update Mr. Dybala on the progress and review progress at each meeting.

- (g) Potential Emergency Water Interconnect with BCMUD21
 - conducted phone conversation with LJA (Bill Ehler), engineer for BCMUD21, on December 2016 regarding potential emergency water interconnect between our districts
 - possible location for interconnect would be at east end of Renfro Burford Road
 - BCMUD21 would be interested in pursuing interconnect (50/50 cost split) once FBCFWSD#1 completes its 2nd Water Plant
- (h) Status of New CoA WP CoA anticipates water plant being completed by mid-2022

(i) Status of CoA WWTP Expansion Project (increasing capacity from 0.675 MGD to 0.95 MGD...the District would be receiving an additional 100,000 GPD through this expansion)

Per DA's conversation with Llarance Turner of CoA in December 2020, the construction package for this project should be completed 2/3Q of 2021 and construction of the project should start at the end of 2021 and be completed by the end of 2022...CoA still needs to provide the District a letter documenting all of this, as well as, what the District will owe for this expansion project (DA to provide update)

(j) FM521 Roadway Widening Project – 30% Utility Coordination meeting was conducted on November 12th...new roadway configuration within District will be a 4 lane, divided roadway with raised median, curb and gutter, with underground storm sewer lines, side swales, and sidewalk...it is anticipated that the roadway design plans will be completed in May 2021 and the project will be under construction in May 2023...Jacobs has updated proposed roadway plans to include District's existing water and wastewater utilities and will then determine potential conflicts

Upon motion made by Supervisor Medina, and seconded by Supervisor Casher, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Engineer's Report, as presented.

5. OPERATOR'S REPORT/TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Next the Board recognized Ms. Campbell, who submitted to and reviewed with the Board the Operator's Report, a copy of which is on file in the official records of the District.

A. <u>Repairs to Water and Wastewater systems</u>

Ms. Campbell reported substantial system repairs and maintenance as follows:

- Installed residential taps and meters at four locations;
- Performed commercial meter testing;
- Repaired a leaking service line; and
- Repaired sanitary sewer line.

Ms. Campbell reported the installation of the third lift pump at lift station #1 was in process and expected to be complete in March, however Winter Storm Uri delayed the completion.

B. <u>Requests for Water Taps</u>

Ms. Campbell did not report any requests at this time.

C. Delinquent Water Accounts and Service Terminations

Ms. Campbell provided a list of customers that received a delinquent letter by mail and are subject to disconnection of service.

In response to questions from Supervisor Medina, Ms. Campbell noted the charges appearing on the Bookkeeper's Report reflect the amounts of fees and the dates collected on behalf of COA.

Ms. Campbell then informed the Board the County Judge requested utility providers waive late fees and disconnections until April 30, 2021 and discussed with the Board options for additional rate adjustments due to the winter storm. The consensus of the Board was to authorize a rate adjustment to the usage amount from the prior month upon proof of excess water use due to damage from the storm. Ms. Campbell noted no information from the NFBRWA was yet available on its policy for storm relief.

Upon a motion duly made by Supervisor Casher, seconded by Supervisor Medina. and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Operator's Report, repairs to the water and wastewater system, and the special rate adjustment policy for eligible damage due to Winter Storm Uri and waiving all new late fees and disconnects until April 30, 2021.

6. ATTORNEY'S REPORT

The Board recognized Mr. Willis, who presented the Attorney's report as follows:

A. Approval of Minutes

The proposed minutes of the meeting held on January 21, 2021 were presented for approval.

Upon a motion made by Supervisor Medina, seconded by Supervisor Casher, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve the minutes of the January 21, 2021 meeting as presented.

B. Discuss Regional Facilities Contract

Mr. Willis noted that no action was necessary in connection with this item.

C. Discuss Resolution Regarding Tax Exemptions

Mr. Willis next presented to and reviewed with the Board a proposed Resolution Concerning Tax Exemptions for 2021.

Upon motion by Supervisor Medina, seconded by Supervisor Casher, the Board voted unanimously not to grant any tax exemptions for 2021 and to adopt the Resolution Concerning Tax Exemptions For 2021. A copy of said resolution is on file in the official records of the District.

D. Authorize Attorney to Collect Delinquent Taxes

Consideration was then given to authorizing the District's delinquent tax attorney to collect the District's delinquent taxes. The Board noted that the District has a contract with Linebarger Goggan Blair and Sampson ("Linebarger") to collect the District's delinquent taxes and that such contract continues until terminated.

Upon motion duly made by Supervisor Medina, seconded by Supervisor Casher, the Board voted unanimously to authorize Linebarger to collect the District's delinquent taxes, including the 2020 taxes that are delinquent on July 1, 2021 and thereafter.

<u>E.</u> <u>Approve Resolution Implementing 20% Penalty on Delinquent Taxes and Contracting with Attorneys to Collect Delinquent Taxes.</u>

Mr. Willis then presented to and reviewed with the Board a proposed Resolution Implementing 20% Penalty on Delinquent Taxes and Contracting with Attorneys to Collect Delinquent Taxes.

Upon motion by Supervisor Medina, seconded by Supervisor Casher, the Board voted unanimously to (i) authorize a 20% penalty on 2020 real property taxes which are delinquent on July 1, 2021 and thereafter, (ii) authorize a 20% penalty on 2020 personal property taxes which are delinquent on April 1, 2021 and thereafter, and (iii) adopt the Resolution Implementing 20% Penalty on Delinquent Taxes and Contracting with Attorneys to Collect Delinquent Taxes. A copy of said resolution is on file in the official records of the District.

7. <u>REGIONAL PLANT COMMITTEE REPORT</u>

Supervisor Hamilton then presented the Regional Plant Committee Report.

Upon a motion made by Supervisor Medina, seconded by Supervisor Casher, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Regional Plant Committee Report.

8. HEAR FROM THE PUBLIC.

At this time, the Board recognized Supervisor Medina regarding water pressure after the winter storm. Ms. Campbell stated if the problem persisted EDP would schedule an inspection.

There being no further business to come before the Board, upon a motion duly made and seconded, the Board voted unanimously to adjourn.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK.]

PASSED, ADOPTED, and APPROVED this _____.

Secretary

[SEAL]

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1

March 18, 2021

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

The Board of Supervisors (the "Board") of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas (the "District"), met in regular session, open to the public, on Thursday, March 18, 2021, at 6:00 p.m., via video and telephonic conference, as permitted by the March 16, 2020, Declaration by the Governor of the State of Texas which suspended certain provisions of Chapter 551, Texas Government Code. The roll was called of the members of the Board, to wit:

Paul Hamilton Rosa Linda Medina Calvin Casher Rodrigo Carreon Erasto Vallejo President Vice-President Secretary Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary

All members of the Board were present, except Supervisor Vallejo, thus constituting a quorum.

Also present at the meeting were: Cindy Grimes with Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LP, the District's Bookkeeper ("MAC"); David Dybala with Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc. ("Jacobs"), the District's Engineer; Breah Campbell with Environmental Development Partners ("EDP"), the District's Operator; Dwayne Grigar with Fort Bend County Precinct No. 1; Charles Coyle and Elias Morales, members of the public; and Michael R. Willis and Tamara Sharkey of Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP ("SK Law"), the District's Attorney.

The meeting was called to order at 6:01 p.m. and the following business was transacted.

<u>1. HEAR FROM PUBLIC (MATTERS ON THE AGENDA)</u>

The Board recognized Mr. Morales who requested a leak adjustment on his most recent water bill. The Board noted this would be discussed with the Operator's Report later in the meeting.

The Board then recognized Mr. Coyle who discussed with the Board the status of connecting his commercial property for water and sewer service purposes, as discussed at previous meetings. The Board noted this would be discussed with the Engineer's Report later in the meeting.

2. BOOKKEEPER'S REPORT

The Board then considered the Bookkeeper's Report presented by Ms. Grimes, a copy of which is on file in the official records of the District, and the invoices and checks presented for payment as follows:

A. Approval of Bills.

The Board reviewed the bills presented for payment.

B. <u>Review Investment Report</u>.

The Board reviewed the investment report.

C. Review Collateral Pledge Report.

The Board reviewed the Collateral Pledge report.

D. Consider Amended and Restated Agreement for Bookkeeping Services.

Ms. Grimes then presented to and reviewed with the Board a proposed Amended and Restated Agreement for Bookkeeping Services which increased the monthly charge to \$200 per month and identified additional work subject to hourly charges.

E. Consider Payroll Processing Options.

The Board then discussed options for direct deposit of Supervisors' checks for an additional fee. The consensus of the Board was to continue with physical checks at this time.

Upon motion duly made by Supervisor Casher, seconded by Supervisor Carreon, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Bookkeeper's Report, as presented, and authorize the payment of the checks and invoices listed therein, and to approve the Amended and Restated Agreement for Bookkeeping Services.

3. TAX REPORT

The Board recognized Mr. Fleck who then presented the Tax Report, a copy of which is on file in the official records of the District. The Board discussed adding a link to the Fort Bend County Appraisal District values on the District's website.

Upon motion duly made by Supervisor Casher, seconded by Supervisor Medina, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Tax Report, as presented.

4. ENGINEER'S REPORT

The Board recognized Mr. Dybala, who then presented the Engineer's Report, a copy of which is on file in the official records of the District, and is excerpted below:

(a) Report on status of projects:

i) Fresno Gardens North Subdivision Wastewater Plumbing Contract (67 properties included)

- Construction of project is complete, except for the completion of a punchlist item (private well repair)
- Anticipate T Construction completing punchlist item and submitting final paperwork, including final pay estimate, by next Board meeting

ii) Teleview Terrace Subdivision Lift Station Upgrades

EDP has installed the 3rd small lift pump at the lift station...With addition of 3rd pump, the lift station should be capable of conveying wastewater for over 800 ESFCs

iii) Water Plant #1 Recoat Work (Recoat Internal Surface of HPTs and Floor of GST#1)

- A&H Coating Services, LLC completed recoat of internal surfaces of the westernmost HPT and GST...EDP should have the GST back into service this week...EDP is coordinating a welding repair (repair of tank's couplings) to the westernmost HPT...once welding repair to HPT is completed and painted, EDP will place westernmost HPT back into service and isolate and drain the easternmost HPT so it can be recoated
- Anticipate work being completed in April
- iv) Water Plant #2
 - B-5 Construction Co. is in process of performing earthwork at water plant site (filling in pond, installing perimeter swale, and constructing site pad)...Contractor is anticipating starting construction of off-site waterline later this month / early April...Contractor has been providing construction submittals, which Jacobs is in the process of reviewing
 - Anticipate construction being completed by mid-2022
 - District Est. Water Conn. Timeline (FBC FWSD#1 WP#1 Conn. Capacity = 1,750)
 - End of 2021 = 1,716
 - Mid 2022 = 1,750
- v) Gateway Acres Subdivision Wastewater Collection System
 - Construction plans are being completed and it is anticipated that they will be submitted in April to FBC, CoH, and the TCEQ for comment/approval
- vi) Fresno Ranchos Subdivision Wastewater Lift Station and Force Main
 - Construction plans are being completed and it is anticipated that they will be submitted in April to FBC, CoH, and the TCEQ for comment/approval
- vii) Gateway Acres Subdivision Wastewater Plumbing Contract
 - townhall meetings will be conducted once the public wastewater lines for this area are under construction, which is anticipated to 4thQ of this year

(b) Authorize Engineer to Prepare Plans and Specifications for Water/Wastewater Projects

no action items

(c) Report on status of project funding and take necessary action related thereto.

- Project One-Year Warranty Expiration Dates
 - Fresno Gardens N Sub WW Collection System...06/17/2021
- <u>2015 TWDB DFUND Loan</u>...remaining funds will be used for the Water Plant No. 2 project

- <u>4th TWDB DFUND Loan (\$1.745M)</u>...funds will be used to complete the Water Plant No. 2 project

- <u>2021 TCEQ Loan (estimated at \$10.45M)</u> – loan will secure funds for the completion of a) Gateway Acres Sub WW Collection System project b) Fresno Ranchos Sub LS and FM project,

and c) CoA WWTP Expansion project...anticipate Bond Application Report being completed in April for DA, FA, and Engineer review...once approved, the BAR will be submitted to the TCEQ

- <u>FBC CDBG Funds</u>...will apply once Gateway Acres Subdivision WW Plumbing project is underway...received application information this week...will be coordinating with FBC CDBG Department to discuss appropriate time to request funds

(d) Projections for District Water and Wastewater Projects

- request Board approval to update information every January and July

(e) Discuss Emergency Preparedness Plan and take any necessary action related thereto

- review EPP in April each year to determine if any updates are required

(f) Status of Non-Residential Applications for Water Service -

Connections Pending							
Stop N' Grubb (Mobile Food Truck at 3502 Jan S	Street)						
- EDP to provide update regarding connectionper EDP, tap letter provided to customer							
Quality Paint and Body (Pecan Street)							
- EDP to provide update regarding connection							

Processing Application

Fresno Gym (3941 FM 521)

- application has been reviewed and approved by Jacobs...waiting for approval of application by EDP and FBC Engineering...request Board approval of application, contingent upon EDP and FBC Engineering approving application

General Office Space (514 Pecan Street)

- Customer provided plumbing information on 03/11/21...Jacobs and EDP to complete review of information...request Board approval of application, contingent upon Jacobs and EDP approving application

St. James Knanaya Church (Ave C)

- waiting for customer to provide plumber's info

During the meeting, Mr. Dybala informed the Board the Fresno Gym had just received FBC approval.

Status of Non-Residential Applications for Wastewater Service -

Currently 9 Non-Residential Connections:	
4320 Doreen Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling)	Fresno Volunteer Fire Department
293 Teakwood Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling)	Mustang Comm Center (minus field bathrooms)
297 Teakwood Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling)	New Quality Life Ministries (Church)
Church of God of Prophecy	New Quality Life Ministries (Restaurant)
First Baptist Church of Fresno	

Connections Pending

Quality Paint and Body (Pecan Street)	
- EDP to provide update regarding connection	

Processing Application	
Conoral Office Space (514 Decan Street)	

General Office Space (514 Pecan Street)

- Customer provided plumbing information on 03/11/21...Jacobs and EDP to complete review of information...request Board approval of application, contingent upon Jacobs and EDP approving application

Mr. Dybala and Ms. Campbell discussed the remaining application steps with the board and the consensus of the Board was to review a potential payment plan next month after Mr. Coyle has had the opportunity to review the revised fee estimate.

At this time, Mr. Coyle left the meeting.

(g) Potential Emergency Water Interconnect with BCMUD21

- conducted phone conversation with LJA (Bill Ehler), engineer for BCMUD21, on December 2016 regarding potential emergency water interconnect between our districts
- possible location for interconnect would be at east end of Renfro Burford Road
- BCMUD21 would be interested in pursuing interconnect (50/50 cost split) once FBCFWSD#1 completes its 2nd Water Plant
- (h) Status of New CoA WP CoA anticipates water plant being completed by mid-2022
- (i) Status of CoA WWTP Expansion Project (increasing capacity from 0.675 MGD to 0.95 MGD...the District would be receiving an additional 100,000 GPD through this expansion)

 Per DA's conversation with Llarance Turner of CoA in December 2020, the construction package for this project should be completed 2/3Q of 2021 and construction of the project should start at the end of 2021 and be completed by the end of 2022...CoA still needs to provide the District a letter documenting all of this, as well as, what the District will owe for this expansion project (DA to provide update)
- (j) FM521 Roadway Widening Project 30% Utility Coordination meeting was conducted on November 12th...new roadway configuration within District will be a 4 lane, divided roadway with raised median, curb and gutter, with underground storm sewer lines, side swales, and sidewalk...it is anticipated that the roadway design plans will be completed in May 2021 and the project will be under construction in May 2023...Jacobs has updated proposed roadway plans to include District's existing water and wastewater utilities and will then determine potential conflicts

Upon motion made by Supervisor Carreon, and seconded by Supervisor Casher, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to (i) authorize LJA to prepare an application to FBC CDBG Department for funds, (ii) approve the application from Fresno Gym, (iii) approve Mr. Coyle's request for a payment plan for his commercial property connection, and (iv) approve the Engineer's Report, as presented.

5. OPERATOR'S REPORT/TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Next the Board recognized Ms. Campbell, who submitted to and reviewed with the Board the Operator's Report, a copy of which is on file in the official records of the District.

A. Repairs to Water and Wastewater systems

Ms. Campbell reported substantial system repairs and maintenance as follows:

- Installed residential taps and meters at four locations;
- Replaced two leaking fire hydrants; and
- Repaired sanitary sewer line.

Ms. Campbell reported the installation of the third lift pump at lift station #1 was complete and the pump was operational.

Ms. Campbell then informed the Board of the status of an emergency repair to Hydro Tank #1 and Ground Storage Tank #1 of Water Plant #1 and requested authorization for the estimated cost of \$17,500.00 for the tank weld repair and \$7,500 for the repairs to the ground tank. The repairs are expected to be complete prior to the next Board meeting.

Ms. Campbell then informed the Board several customers, including Mr. Morales, had requested leak adjustments due to damage from Winter Storm Uri. Ms. Campbell recommended adjustments, per the District's rate order, to the water portions of the bills for: (1) 123 Virginia Drive for \$159.00, (2) 342 Merrifield Lane for \$1,222.00 (Mr. Morales' property), and (3) 703 Palm Street for \$488.50.

Ms. Campbell then informed the Board Mr. Murray had requested the District reimburse him for all water service costs after his property at 3910 Doreen was disconnected from the District's system, as discussed at prior meetings. Ms. Campbell recommended refunding \$283.00 for actual water costs, however she does not recommend refunding any costs associated with the tap installation/uninstallation.

The consensus of the Board was to not authorize any of the requested reimbursements and to have Mr. Willis send a letter to Mr. Murray informing him of the same.

B. <u>Requests for Water Taps</u>

Ms. Campbell did not report any requests at this time.

C. Delinquent Water Accounts and Service Terminations

Ms. Campbell provided a list of customers that received a delinquent letter by mail and are subject to disconnection of service.

D. Consider Third Amendment to Agreement for Operating Services

Ms. Campbell presented to and reviewed with the Board a proposed Third Amendment to Agreement for Operating Services, which increased the amount by approximately \$200.

Ms. Campbell then reported to the Board on the performance of District facilities during Winter Storm Uri. The Board then discussed continuation of the County Judge's request to utility providers to waive late fees and disconnections until April 30, 2021.

Upon a motion duly made by Supervisor Casher, seconded by Supervisor Carreon. and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously (i) to approve the Operator's Report, repairs to the water and wastewater system; (ii) to approve the estimated costs of \$17,500.00 for the tank weld repair and \$7,500 for the repairs to the ground tank; (iii) to approve the leak adjustments at (1) 123 Virginia Drive for \$159.00, (2) 342 Merrifield Lane for \$1,222.00 (Mr. Morales' property), and (3) 703 Palm Street for

\$488.50; (iv) deny any reimbursements for 3910 Doreen; (v) approve the Third Amendment to Agreement for Operating Services; and (vi) to continue waiving all new late fees and disconnects until April 30, 2021.

6. ATTORNEY'S REPORT

The Board recognized Mr. Willis, who presented the Attorney's report as follows:

A. Approval of Minutes

The Board deferred approval of the proposed minutes of the meeting held on February 22, 2021 to the next meeting.

B. Discuss Regional Facilities Contract

Mr. Willis noted that no action was necessary in connection with this item.

C. Discuss Resolution Supporting HB 1410

The Board deferred discussion of the proposed Resolution supporting HB 1410, which would permit issuance of additional voter authorized park bonds, to the next meeting.

Upon motion by Supervisor Casher, seconded by Supervisor Carreon, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Attorney's Report as presented.

7. REGIONAL PLANT COMMITTEE REPORT

Supervisor Hamilton then presented the Regional Plant Committee Report.

Upon a motion made by Supervisor Casher, seconded by Supervisor Medina, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Regional Plant Committee Report.

8. HEAR FROM THE PUBLIC.

At this time, the Board recognized Supervisor Hamilton who requested updated contact emergency contact information from the consultants. Supervisor Hamilton informed the Board he would be meeting the County Commissioner to discuss any possible grant funds available to the District.

There being no further business to come before the Board, upon a motion duly made and seconded, the Board voted unanimously to adjourn.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK.]

PASSED, ADOPTED, and APPROVED this _____.

Secretary

[SEAL]

CERTIFICATE FOR RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR ANNUAL REVIEW OF IDENTITY THEFT PREVENTION PROGRAM 2021

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1

We, the undersigned officers of the Board of Supervisors (the "Board") of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 (the "District"), hereby certify as follows:

1. The Board convened in regular session, open to the public, on April 15, 2021, via video conference, as permitted by the March 16, 2021, Declaration by the Governor of the State of Texas which suspended certain provisions of Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, and the roll was called of the members of the Board, to-wit:

Paul Hamilton Rosa Linda Medina Calvin Casher Rodrigo Carreon Erasto Vallejo President Vice President Secretary Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary

All members of the Board were present except ______, result constituting a quorum. Whereupon, among other business, the following was transacted at such meeting:

RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR ANNUAL REVIEW OF IDENTITY THEFT PREVENTION PROGRAM

was duly introduced for the consideration of the Board. It was then duly moved and seconded that such Resolution be adopted; and, after due discussion, such motion, carrying with it the adoption of said Resolution, prevailed and carried by the following vote:

AYES: All Present

NOES: None

2. A true, full, and correct copy of the aforesaid Resolution adopted at the meeting described in the above and foregoing paragraph is attached to and follows this Certificate; such Resolution has been duly recorded in said Board's minutes of such meeting; the above and foregoing paragraph is a true, full, and correct excerpt from the Board's minutes of such meeting pertaining to the adoption of such Resolution; the persons named in the above and foregoing paragraph are the duly chosen, qualified, and acting officers and members of the Board as indicated therein; each of the officers and members of the Board was duly and sufficiently notified officially and personally, in advance of the time, place, and purpose of such meeting and that such Resolution would be introduced and considered for adoption at such meeting and each of such officers and members consented, in advance, to the holding of such meeting for such purpose; such meeting was open to the public, as required by law, and public notice of the time, place and purpose of such meeting by V.T.C.A., Government Code, Chapter 551, as amended.

SIGNED AND SEALED this April 15, 2021.

President, Board of Supervisors

Secretary, Board of Supervisors

thus

\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR ANNUAL REVIEW OF IDENTITY THEFT PREVENTION PROGRAM 2021

THE STATE OF TEXAS	§
COUNTY OF FORT BEND	\$ \$
FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1	\$ \$

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 (the "District") has heretofore established an Identity Theft Prevention Program (the "ITP Program");

WHEREAS, Article VIII of the ITP Program provides for the ITP Program to be reviewed and updated annually; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District has conducted its annual review of its ITP Program; and desires (1) to evidence its review of the ITP Program, and (2) to specify any changes authorized thereto;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 THAT:

I.

The Board of Supervisors of the District has received from the Operator of the District the Annual ITP Program Report (the "Annual Report"), attached hereto as Exhibit "A." In connection with the Annual Report, the Board of Supervisors of the District conducted a review of the District's ITP Program; and hereby finds that that no changes are necessary at this time to the ITP Program.

II.

The President or the Vice President is authorized to execute and the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary is authorized to attest this Resolution on behalf the Board, and any officer of the Board and the Attorney for the District are authorized to do any and all things necessary to carry out the intent hereof.

EXECUTED as of this April 15, 2021.

<u>/s/ Paul Hamilton</u> President, Board of Supervisors

ATTEST:

/s/ Calvin Casher Secretary, Board of Supervisors

Fresno Freshwater 1 Wastewater Treatment Plant February 19, 2021 Through March 19, 2021 Summary April 15, 2021

The treatment plant operation information was received by Paul Hamilton from John Montergomery with Municipal Operations & Consultants.

WWTP Operations Report:

During the month of February 2021 per the attached MOC monthly report, the WWTP was operating at 43% of the 0.675 MGD permit capacity and was operating within permit parameters. Arcola had 27% inflow and Freshwater-1 had 16% inflow. The plant average daily flow was 288,371 gallons. During the month total plant inflow (1/31/2020-2/28/2021) was 8,074,400 gallons. The daily plant peak flow was 619,000 gallons. The total rainfall for the month of February was 1.25 inches.

WWTP Discharge Momitoring Report:

The February 2021 Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) did not reflect any parameter exceedances. A copy of the DMR is attached.

Operations Expenses

The WWTP total expenses from January 4, 2021 to February 22, 2021 was \$ 3,403.47 . \$1000.00 for MOC monthly services plus \$2,403.47 for ancillary supplies and activities. See attached expense sheets, back 3 pages of the report package.

Paul Hamilton

FBFW1 Supervisor & Treatment Plant Liaison

MUNICIPAL Operations & Consulting, Inc.

MONTHLY OPERATIONS REPORT FOR THE CITY OF ARCOLA

March, 2021

TOTAL CONNECTION COUNT:	759
SEWER ONLY BILLED:	254
WATER/SEWER BILLED:	407
VACANTS:	98

BILLING PERIOD:	02/19/21 - 03/19/21		
		Water and Sewer Bill	led
FWSD 1 - Previous Read	155,161,000	Residential:	334
Read Date: 03/19/21	156,871,000	Commercial:	27
Total Gallons Pumped:	2,502,000	96 Units - Apt @ 0.4762:	46
Water received from FB 14	1 0	Total:	407
Water supplied to FB 141	0		
Gallons Billed	2,340,000	GPD Per Connection:	205
Leaks and Flushing	5,000	Percentage of Contract:	50%
Pumped vs Billed	94%	_	

Notes: Estimated production from 2/20 - 3/2 due to FWSD #1 meter malfunction.

	Penalty	Tap Fee	Sewer	Water	NFBWA	TCEQ	Misc.	Deposit	TOTAL
REVENUE:	\$1,075.56	\$0.00	\$26,171.90	\$22,672.16	\$12,298.23	\$0.00	\$1,256.11	\$150.00	\$63,623,96

WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT

T.C.E.Q. Permit Number: Permit expiration date: TX0102385 January, 2024

	February, 2021			Measured by:
Average daily flow	288,371	Permitted Daily Flow	675,000	gal.per day
Average CBOD	2.35	Permitted CBOD	10	lbs/day
Average Total Suspended Solids	3,53	Permitted T.S.S.	15	mg/l
Average Ammonia Nitrogen	0.08	Permitted Ammonia Nitrogen	3	mg/l
Average PH	7.45	Permitted PH	6.00 - 9.00	STD UNIT
Average Dissolved Oxygen	6.95	Permitted Dissolved Oxygen	4.0	mg/l
E, coli	1.00	Permitted E. coli	126.0	mpn/100 ml
Total Rainfall	1.25"			•
Average daily flow - FS #1	105,687			
FS #1 Flow	16%			
Arcola Flow	27%			
Sewer Treatment plant is currently oper	ating at 43% of the permitte	ed capacity		

Sewer Treatment Plant/Lift Station - Notes

City of Arcola Sewage Treatment Plant

February-21

		V	_								I GNIG	u y - 2
	Flow Reading	Total Gallons x100	2hr Peak				Sample	%Solids SV	Sludge		Bleach	Rainfall
1/25/2024		XIUV		CL ₂ Res.	Mag. Res.	Final CL ₂	Temp	- 30	Blanket	Waste Time	Total Used	(Inches
1/31/2021	7778827		18	3.4	0.11		3			20	20	
2/1/2021	7781017	2190	31	3,2	0.08	3.12	3			25	20	
2/2/2021	7782949	1932	30	3		2.9	3	20	5	10	20	
2/3/2021	7784873	1924	34	3.1	0.11	2.99	3			20	20	
2/4/2021	7787064	2191	30	2	0.13	1.87	3	21	5	0	20	
2/5/2021	7788821	1757	28	2.1	0.09	2.01	3			40	20	
2/6/2021	7790479	1658	45	2.2	0.11	2.09	3			25	20	
2/7/2021	7792340	1861	35	2.3	0.1	2.2	3			40	20	
2/8/2021	7794502	2162	28	2.1	0.13	1.97	3			0	20	
2/9/2021	7796220	1718	31	2.6	0.14	2.46	3	20	5	20	20	_
2/10/2021	7798458	2238	25	2.9	0.11	2.79	3			40	20	
2/11/2021	7800386	1928	40	3.3	0.13	3.17	3	24	5	40	20	0.
2/12/2021	7806585	6199	45	3.4	0.1	3.3	3			0	20	
2/13/2021	7812256	5671	51	3.1	0.11	2.99	3			40	20	
2/14/2021	7816632	4376	32	3	0.12	2.88	3			0	20	
2/15/2021	7819798	3166	21	3.1	0.1	3	3			0	20	
2/16/2021	7822551	2753	28	3.2	0.13	3.07	3	25	8	0	20	
2/17/2021	7828182	5631	40	3	0.11	2.89	3		······	0	20	
2/18/2021	7832150	3968	48	3.1	0.15	2.95	3	40	8	0	20	
2/19/2021	7836975	4825	47	3.2	0.12	3.08	3			40	20	,.
2/20/2021	7840122	3147	38	3.1	0.11	2.99	3			0	20	
2/21/2021	7843351	3229	32	3	0.13	2.87	3			40	20	
2/22/2021	7846174	2823	33	3.2	0.1	3.1	3			0	20	
2/23/2021	7848373	2199	18	3.1	0.3	2.8	3		8	40	20	
2/24/2021	7850703	2330	41	3.3	0.15	3.15	3			40	20	
2/25/2021	7852810	2107	40	3.2	0.11	3.09	3	26	8	0	20	
2/26/2021	7854937	2127	29	3.9	0.12	3.78	3			40	20	
2/27/2021	7857210	2273	28	3.6	0.1	3.5	3		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	40	20	
2/28/2021	7859571	2361	35	3.3	0.11	3.19	3		····	20	20	
tal Flow Gallons:		0.074.400	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
ally Avgerage (0.5		8,074,400 288,371				Min. Cł ₂	1.87				Total CL ₂ :	5
nily Peak Flow;	,	288,371 619,900	2/12/2021			Max. Cl ₂	3.78			Total Da	ily Avg CL ₂ :	
lour Peak in GPM	l (1389):	531								То	tal Rainfall:	1.
pervising Operator	r: _		Jan	ies Durgens				Supervisor Si	gnature:			
pervisor License #	ŀ.		ww	0061603 (B)			Date:	·			

THE SEAR COMMITTION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

🖃 Edit DMR

.....

Collapse Header										
Permit										
Permit ID:	7X0102385			Major:						
Permittee:	ARCOLA, CITY OF			Permittee Addre	ss:	13222 HWY 6				
Facility:	CITY OF ARCOLA WW	ЧТР		Facility Location:		ARCOLA, TX 77583 5925 FM 521				
						ARCOLA, TX 77583				
Permitted Feature:	001 - Externai Outfal	li -		Discharge:		A - DOMESTIC FACILITY - 001				
Report Dates & Status										
Monitoring Period:	From 02/01/21 to 02			DMR Due Date:		03/20/21				
Status:	NetDMR Validated									
Principal Executive Officer										
First Name:				Last Name:						
Title:				Telephone:						
No Data Indicator (NODI) Form NODI:		v								
Parameter NO)I	Quantity or Loading			Quality or I	Concentration		# of Ex.	Freq. of Analysis	Smpl. Type
Code - Name	Value 1	Value 2	Units	Value 1	Value 2	Value 3	Units	54.	Anoryana	. 1
00300 Oxygen, diasolved [DO] Sm	əł.		2	₩ 6.95			mg/L 💙	a	01/07 😽	GR 🛩
1 - Effluent Gross										
Season: 0 Re	2.		54.5	≠4.0 Nonthly Minimum			Milligrams per Liter		Weekly	GRAB
NODI: vo	10			*						
00400 pH										
1 - Effluent Gross	21.		-	¥ 7 19		a 💙 7.71	SU 🗸	0	01:07 🗸	GR 🗙
Season. 0 Re	ą.			=6.0 Minimum		∼≈9,0 Maximum	Standard Units		Twice Pai Manth	GRAB
NODI: 🗸 NO	51			~		Ŷ				
e0530 Solids, total		<u>,</u>	lb/d 🗸		= ¥ 353	- • 6 99	mg/L ¥	0	01/07 😽	cs 🗸
00530 Solids, total	01 51. ≈ ∨ 9,61		lb/d 🗸		≈ ¥ 353	<u> </u>	mgiL ♥	0	01/07 🗸	cs 🗸
00530 Solids, total suspended Sm	31. ≈ ∨ 9,61		livid 💙 Pounds per Day		≂ ♥ 35% <≈15.0 Naily Average	= 🗸 6 99	mgiL → Milligrams per Liter	0	01/07 👻 Weekly	CS ♥ COMPOS

¥ 0.0759

- 🗸 0.119

lt/d

- **v**

Page 155

Nitrogen, ammonia total [as N] 00610

Smpl. < 🛩 0.481

L - Etfluent Gross

Carda A Marg Value 1 Value 2 Value 3	p	arnmeter	NODI		Quantity or Loading			Quality or Conce	ntration		# of	Freq. of	Smpl.
Notion Notion <td>Code a</td> <td>Nane</td> <td></td> <td>Value 1</td> <td>Value 2</td> <td>Units</td> <td>Value 1</td> <td>Value 2</td> <td>Value 3</td> <td>Units</td> <td>Ex.</td> <td>Analysis</td> <td>Type</td>	Code a	Nane		Value 1	Value 2	Units	Value 1	Value 2	Value 3	Units	Ex.	Analysis	Type
Image: state Image: state <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Req.</td><td>< ~12.0 Daily Average</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>+ +3.0 Daily Average</td><td><10.0 Daily Maximum</td><td></td><td></td><td>Weekly</td><td>COMPO5</td></th<>			Req.	< ~12.0 Daily Average				+ +3.0 Daily Average	<10.0 Daily Maximum			Weekly	COMPO5
virther	HOD1:	~	NODI		~			~	,				
And the set of the set	50050	or thru		= 🗸 0 288371	≈ ¥ 0.6190	MGD 😽					0	99/85 🗸	TM 🗸
Note: Color of only writing in clarify maching in clarify mach	I + Effluen	t Grass											
Noti	Season: 0		Req.	<=0.675 Daily Average	Reg Mon, Daily Maximum							Continuous	TOTALZ
residual spit	NODE	~	NODI		• •								
NODI NODI CRAB CRAD		residual	Smpt.				♥ 1.87		✔ 3.78	mg/L ❤	Q	01/01 🗸	GR 🗸
NDL NDZ N	Season; O		Raq.				1.0 Monthly Minimum		<-4.0 Monihiy Maximum			Daily	GRAB
Sequence Single Image: Provide Pr	NODI.	~	NODI				~		~	UL2F			
NODI: NODI NODI Nomber (MPN) per 100ml Number (MPN) per 100ml			Smpl.			<u></u>		 ¥ 1.0 	< ¥ 10	MPN/1iXimL 👻	0	∂2/30 🗸	GR 😽
NODI: NODI	Season: O		Req.					<=126.0 Daily Average	<-399.0 Dally Maximum	Number (MPN)			GRAB
dissolved issolved $1 - Effluent Grass$ Smpl. ~ 2080.0 B/d $\simeq 497.0$ $\simeq 497.0$ $\simeq 492.0$ mg/L n a_{107} $CS \sim 100000000000000000000000000000000000$	NODI:	~	NODI					~	~				
NODI: NODI		dissolved	Smpl.	 ✓ 2060.0 		îhid 😽		= 💙 697 ()	÷ 💙 952.0	mg/t. 👻	ſ	01/07 🐱	cs 🗸
NODI: NODI	Season: D		Req.	Reg Mon Daily Average				Reg Mon, Daily Average	Reg Mon, Daily Maximum			Weekly	COMPOS
carbonaceous [5 day, 20 c] smpl. < 0.66 Ib/l < 2.68 mg/L 0 01/07 CS < 1 - Effluent Grass Season: 0 Req. <=56.0 Daily Average	NODI:	÷	NODI		~			Ų	· •	CICOT			
Searon: 0 Reg. <=56.0 Daily Average Pounds per <=10.0 Daily Average <=25.0 Daily Maximum Milligrams per Weekly COMPOS	80082	carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	Smpł,	< ❤ 6.∯6	Nadalah Maraman yang di Antonio da Antonio yang di Antonio yang di Antonio yang di Antonio yang di Antonio yang	lja/r£ 🗸		< 😪 2 35	- 🗸 2.68	mg/L ❤	0	01/07 ~	cs 🗸
NODI:	1 - Eifluen	t Gross											
NODY			Req.	<=56.0 Daily Average		Pounds per Day		<=10.0 Daily Average	<=25.0 Daily Maximum			Weekly	COMP05
	NODI:	v	NODI		~			¥	· · ·				

Edit Check Errors

Na results,

DMR Comments

INTERIN II PHASE EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 11, 2019 AND LASTING THROUTH COMPLETION OF EXPANSION TO THE 0.95 MGD FACILITY.

Comments



27316 Spectrum Way Oak Ridge, TX 77385 Phone: (281) 367-5511 Fax: (281) 367-5517

1825 N Mason Rd Katy, TX 77449 Phone: (281) 347-8686

City of Arcola Bookkeeper Invoice Log (SP)

March 2021

Invoice Date	Invoice #	Vendor	Service/Mdse.	Used At	Invoice Total
25-Feb	27355	STP Services	Repairs/Maintenance	SP	\$ 350,00
28-Feb	214682	BMI	Liquid Haul	SP	\$ 1,787.50
1-Apr	IN-8374	Municipal Operations & Consulting, Inc.	Wastewater Operations	SP	\$ 14,682.31



STP Services

P.O Box 24724 Houston, TX 77229 (713) 672-1447 STPServices@aol.com TECL 19674

Phone Number 1-800-803-9202, (512) 463-6599

Invoice

02/25/21
27355
50198
SP

Arcola

C/O Municipal Operations & Con 27316 Sprectrum Way Oak Ridge, TX 77385

epair and reset clarifier drive unit		350.00	350.0

BMI - Biosolids Management a division of K-3 Resources, LP P.O. Box 2236 Alvin, TX 77512

(281) 585-2817

BILL TO

Municipal Operations & Consulting City of Arcola P.O. Box 1689 Spring, TX 77383-1689

			P.O. NO.	Т	ERMS		PLANT	
				N	et 30	С	ITY OF AR	COLA
Date	Manifest		Description	n		QTY/HRS	Rate	Amount
2/24/2021 2/25/2021	265845 265846 265847 266124 266125	Liquid Liquid Liquid Liquid EMAILI	Haul Haul Haul			6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500	0.055 0.055 0.055 0.055 0.055	357.50 357.50 357.50 357.50
					Toto	al		\$1,787.50

Invoice

DATE	INVOICE NO.
2/28/2021	214682

SEND PAYMENT TO

K-3 Resources, LP P.O. Box 2236 Alvin, Texas 77512

		Wastewater Plant								
Feb		Checked facility during winter storm.	Supervisor	2.0	\$	35.00	\$	70.00		
			Utility Truck	2.0	\$	18.00	\$	3 6 .00	\$	106.00
01/04	5925 FM 521	Ordered bleach.	Plant Operator Level III	0.5	\$	50.00	\$	25.00		
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$	18.00	\$	9.00	\$	34.00
01/29	5925 FM 521	Met with contractor to review progress of digestor rehab.	CO Officer	2.0	\$	75.00	\$	150.00		
			Utility Truck	2.0	\$	18.00	\$	36.00	\$	186.00
01/29	5925 FM 521	Meeting contractor to install auto dialer.	CO Officer	1.0	\$	75.00	\$	75.00		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	18.00	\$	18.00	\$	93.00
02/01	5925 FM 521	Cleaned and pulled rags from air basin and picked up trash.	Foreman	1.0	\$	35.00	\$	35.00		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	18.00	\$	18.00	\$	53.00
02/02	5925 FM 521	Exercised generator.	Foreman	0.5	\$	35.00	\$	1 7 .50		
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$	18.00	\$	9.00	\$	26.50
02/04	5925 FM 521	Pulled sample from intake of the plant.	Foreman	2.0	\$	35.00	\$	70.00		
			Supervisor Utility Truck	3.0 5.0	\$ \$	40.00 18.00	\$ \$	120.00 90.00	\$	280.00
02/05	5925 FM 521	Performed maintenance on all three blowers, checked oil level and filters.	Foreman	1.5	\$	35.00	\$	52 .50		
			Supervisor Utility Truck	2.5 4.0	\$ \$	40.00 18.00	\$ \$	100.00 7 2 .00	\$	224.50
								F	a	ge 160

Date	Service Location	Service Location Work Description		Material/Labor Cost					Job Tota	
			Labor/Equip	Qty		Rate		Amount		4.494 - L
02/18	5925 FM 521 Met with contractor to free clarifier rake. Added 80W90 Forem oil to both clarifiers.	Foreman	1.5	\$	35.00	\$	52.50			
			Foreman	1.0	\$	35.00	\$	35.00		
			Utility Truck	2.5	\$	18.00	\$	45.00	\$	132.50
02/19	5925 FM 521	Pulled rags from stilling.	Foreman	1.0	\$	35.00	\$	35.00		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	18.00	\$	18.00	\$	53.00
02/22	5925 FM 521	Repaired PVC pipe at facility.	Foreman	3.5	\$	35.00	\$	122.50		
			Foreman	1.5	\$	35.00	\$	52.50		
			Utility Truck	5.0	\$	18.00	\$	90.00		
			Materials				\$	124.97	\$	389.97
		Total Wastewater Plant \$2,403.47								